

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB
OF CALIFORNIA

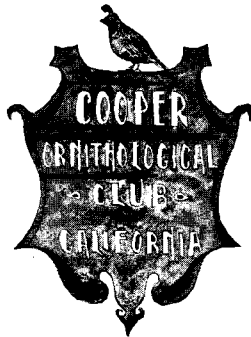
PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

No. 5

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA ORNITHOLOGY

BY
JOSEPH GRINNELL

A CONTRIBUTION FROM THE MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHED BY THE CLUB

May 15, 1909

CAL

QL

683

.C8

no. 5

76688

NOTE

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA No. 5 is the fifth of a series of publications issued by the Cooper Ornithological Club of California for the accomodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in THE CONDOR.

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consist of two series—THE CONDOR, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA. Both sets of publications are sent free to honorary members, and to active members in good standing.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club Business Managers, either J. Eugene Law, Hollywood, California, or W. Lee Chambers, Santa Monica, California.

CONTENTS

	Pages
Introduction	5, 6
Bibliography of California Ornithology.....	7-149
Index to Authors.....	150-153
Index to Local Lists.....	154, 155
List of Serial Publications.....	156
Index to Bird Names	157-166

INTRODUCTION

I began the collection of titles for a bibliography of California ornithology in 1900, while a student at Stanford University. Since then I have taken every opportunity to secure additions to my list, while from year to year I have tried to keep it up to date. Nothing becomes more apparent to one engaged in this kind of an undertaking than the impossibility of ever attaining ideal accuracy or completeness. Three years ago I thought I had a fairly comprehensive bibliography up to that time. But only within a few months have I run across several important titles of early date which had been previously unknown to me. As I could not but suffer continued uncertainty, no matter how long I should withhold this contribution from publication, I present the results of my work as they are now, believing that they will prove of value to every other working bird student, as they already have to me.

The criterion for inclusion in this bibliography is the pertaining of the article or book, either as a whole or in any part, to the birds of California. I have adhered strictly to the faunal idea. Reference to a species bearing the name "*californicus*" or "*californianus*," unless accompanied by a definite indication of its occurrence in California as the State is now restricted geographically, does not make the article worthy of inclusion in this list. Mere mention of "birds", or "waterfowl", or "ducks", or "songbirds", is ignored.

After accumulating a good-sized sheaf of titles from popular literary and fiction magazines and books, I came to the conclusion that this source is unworthy of citation. Such bird articles are either altogether untrustworthy (often mere fabrications or imaginative productions, of questionable value, even from the literary standpoint), or, if possessing scientific value, popularized modifications or verbatim copies of articles appearing before or afterwards in scientific periodicals, where they are accessible to the ornithologist anyway. I have, therefore, included no titles from newspapers, literary magazines, or sportsman's journals, with the single exception to the latter category, of the earlier volumes of *Forest and Stream*, and to the former of *Hutchings' California Magazine*. A list of the serial publications from which I have taken titles is appended to the present paper.

It may be asked why I have quoted from the "minor ornithological" periodicals, many of which were ephemeral and consisted largely of accounts of boys' egg-hunts. My reason is that incidentally these relatively insignificant and somewhat illiterate journals contain records of the former distribution of species, and other valuable data, nowhere else obtainable. All such periodicals aspired to scien-

tific accuracy, even tho obviously failing in many instances; but so have the most pretentious of our ornithological journals often unknowingly given publication to unreliable articles. It must be borne in mind that I have tried to be consistent in citing all appropriate titles from every serial recognized at all, whether of evident value or not.

In but two or three cases and, then so stated in the annotation, have I introduced titles second-hand. In other words, every title, except the two or three, has been copied by me personally. Titles have been transcribed with constant regard to preserving precise wording, spelling and punctuation.

In making annotations under each title I have kept two objects in view: to amplify the title where it is insufficient in itself to convey an idea of the nature of the article, particularly as regards locality; and to give briefly any knowledge I may have as to the authenticity of the article. Question marks in the annotations show my doubt as to the identity of the species named. In the case of a name not now in use, and where I know what species is meant, the current name is given in parenthesis. In a few cases I have given a short analysis of the article.

In gathering the 1785 titles listed in this bibliography I have had free access to the library of Stanford University, to the former library of the California Academy of Sciences, to the private libraries of Mr. W. Lee Chambers, Mr. John Lewis Childs and myself, and, during a visit to Philadelphia in January, 1908, to the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences there. I have also obtained help from time to time in regard to certain points, from Mr. W. Lee Chambers, Dr. Walter K. Fisher, Dr. Chas. W. Richmond and Mr. Witmer Stone.

Pasadena, California,
March 12, 1908

JOSEPH GRINNELL

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA ORNITHOLOGY

NOTE.—In this Bibliography titles are grouped according to the year of publication, from 1797 to 1907. The titles for each year are arranged alphabetically by authors. Under each author, if he published more than one article during that year, titles are arranged chronologically by months. Names of periodicals are usually abbreviated; their full names are to be found in the List at the end of this work.

1797. Milet-Mureau, M. L. A. Voyage | de la Pérouse | autour du Monde, | publié | conformément au décret du 22 avril 1791, | et rédigé | par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, | Général [etc., two lines]. | Tome Second. | — | A Paris, | de l'Imprimerie de la République. | A N V. (1797). 4to, pp. 1-398. > Chap. XI (pertains to Monterey). > Pp. 254-255 (mention in the vernacular of several species of birds, mostly water-fowl). Also folio Atlas du Voyage de La Pérouse, plates 36 (of ♂ and ♀ of California Quail) and 37 (of California Thrasher).

The "Perdrix de la Californie" is very plainly *Lophortyx californicus*, and the "Promerop de la Californie Septentrionale" is with little doubt our *Toxostoma redivivum*. The latter was thus figured nearly fifty years before it was formally described by Gambel from the same locality. I examined the copy of this work in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

1797. Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P. Vivarium Naturæ or Naturalist's Miscellany. By G. Shaw M. D. F. R. S. the Figures by F. P. Nodder, Botanic Painter to Her Majesty. [This on first volume but not in full on subsequent volumes.] Vol. IX, 1797, 8vo, unpagged, pll. 301-348, text and index.

Vultur Californianus, pl. 301 (= *Gymnogyps californianus*). Description in Latin and English. "This Vulture was brought over by Mr. Menzies, during his expedition with Captain Vancouver, from the coast of California, and is now in the British Museum." *Tetrao Californicus*, pl. 345 (= *Lophortyx californicus californicus*). Description in Latin and English. "This curious bird is a native of California, and was brought over by Mr. Archibald Menzies, who accompanied Captain Vancouver in his late expedition. The specimen from which the present figure was taken is in the British Museum." I handled this book in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

1829. Douglas, D. Observations on some Species of the Genera Tetrao and Ortyx, natives of North America; with Descriptions of Four new Species of the former, and Two of the latter Genus. < Transactions Linnean Society London XVI, December 1828 ["read"], pp. 133-149.

Tetrao (= *Centrocercus*) *urophasianus*, *Tetrao Sabini* (= *Bonasa umbellus sabini*), *Ortyx picta* (= *Oreortyx pictus*) and *Ortyx Douglasii* (= ?) are ascribed to California.

1829. Vigors, N. A. On some species of Birds from the North-west Coast of America. [Sub-title under Art. XLVII. Sketches in Ornithology, &c.] < Zoological Journal IV, Oct. 1828-Jan. 1829, pp. 352-358.

Includes original descriptions of *Colaptes collaris* (= *Colaptes cafer collaris*), *Ortyx Douglasii* (= ?), both from "Monterey"; *Recurvirostra occidentalis* (= *R. americana*) from San Francisco; *Strepsilas melanocephalus* (= *Arenaria melanocephala*) and *Numenius rufiventris* (= *N. hudsonicus*), neither with locality indicated, but perhaps Californian.

1830. Douglas, D. Über einige nordamericanische Gattungen von Tetrao u. Ortyx. < Isis XXIII, 1830, pp. 917-921.

Ortyx picta (= *Oreortyx pictus*) from the "interior of California."

- 1830-1831. Lesson, R. P. Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, suivie d'un supplément à l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches [etc.]. 8vo, pp. i-x, 1-196; pll. (double) 1-25, (suppl.) 1-39.

Includes original description (p. 115) and plate (7) of immature *Ornismya anna* (= *Calypte anna*) from California.

1831. [Anonymous] < Isis XXIV, 1831, pp. 218-220.

Quoted descriptions of several of the birds described by Vigers in "Zoological Journal."

- 1831-1839. Audubon, J. J. Ornithological Biography, | or an account of the habits of the | Birds of the United States of America; | accompanied by Descriptions of the Objects Represented | in the Work Entitled | the Birds of America, | and Interspersed with Delineations of American | Scenery and Manners. | By John James Audubon, F. R. SS. L. & E. | Fellow [etc., 5 lines]. | Edinburgh: | Adam Black, 55. North Bridge, Edinburgh; | [etc., 5 lines]. | — | MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, vols. I-V, MDCCCXXXI-MDCCCXXXIX. (The above is the exact title of the first volume; the titles of the other four vary from the above in minor respects.)

Only Vols. IV and V, 1838 and 1839, contain references to California, and these are nearly all upon the authority of Nuttall or Townsend; for Audubon never himself traveled as far west as California. There are five species ascribed to California in Vol. IV, the only important one of which is *Corvus Nuttalli* (= *Pica nuttalli*) newly described (p. 450, pl. 362 of the elephant folio) from the vicinity of Santa Barbara where taken by Nuttall. Vol. V contains records of 19 species from California. Of these, *Icterus tricolor* (= *Agelaius tricolor*) is newly described (p. 1, pl. 388 of the elephant folio) from Santa Barbara where secured by Nuttall; *Sylvia Delafieldii* (probably an individual variant of *Geothlypis trichas arizela*) is described (p. 307) as new from "California"; and *Fringilla Mortonii*, a South American sparrow, is described (p. 312) as new, and alleged to have been procured in "Upper California" by Townsend. The specimen of *Sylvia montana*, said (p. 295, pl. 434 of the elephant folio) to have "come from California", seems to have been an immature example of *Dendroica townsendi*.

1831. Swainson, W., and Richardson, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana. Part Second, containing The Birds. London: MDCCCXXXI. 4to, pp. i-lxvi, 1-523, pll. 24-73, and many cuts.

In a table of distribution included in the Introduction, several species are said to occur in "California" in winter. This Table is stated to have been compiled from the work of "the Prince of Musignano, Wilson, Audubon, and some others."

1833. Vigers, N. A. [On a Collection of Skins of *Birds* from California] < Proc. Zool. Soc. I, 1833, p. 65.

Brief general remarks.

1837. Gould, J. On a New Species of Ortyx. < Proc. Zool. Soc. V, 1837, p. 42.

Original description of *Ortyx plumifera* (= *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus*); from "California".

1838. Lichtenstein, H. Beitrag zur ornithologischen Fauna von Californien nebst Bemerkungen über die Artkennzeichen der Pelicane und über einige Vögel von den Sandwich-Inseln. (Gelesen in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 27 Juni 1837.) <Abhand. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, pp. 417-451; Tab. I-V (gefärbten).

Ascribes to California: *Sarcoramphus* (= *Gymnogyphs*) *californianus* (Pl. I); *Falco* (*Buteo*) *ferrugineus* (= *Archibuteo ferrugineus*), original description; *Strix frontalis* (= *Cryptoglaux acadica*), described as new; *Fringilla hudsonia* (= *Junco hyemalis thurberi* ?); and *Pelecanus trachyrhynchus* (= *P. erythrorhynchus*).

1839. Audubon, J. J. A | Synopsis of the Birds | of | North America. | By | John James Audubon, F. R. SS. L. & E. | Member of Various Scientific Associations in | Europe and America. | Edinburgh: | Adam and Charles Black, Edinburgh; | Longman, Rees, Brown, Green, and Longman, | London. | MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. i-xii, 1-359.

The assigned habitats of many species include "California" or "North California", but no authorities for these statements are cited.

1839. Vigers, N. A. The | Zoology | of | Captain Beechey's Voyage; | compiled from the | Collections and Notes made by Captain Beechey, | the Officers and Naturalist of the Expedition, | During a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits Performed in | His Majesty's Ship Blossom, | [etc., 8 lines] | — | Illustrated with upwards of | Fifty Finely Coloured Plates by Sowerby. | — | Published Under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. | — | London: | Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. | — | MDCCCXXXIX. 4to. >Ornithology; by N. A. Vigers, Esq., A. M., F. R. S., &c. Pp. 13-40, pl. III-XIV.

Of the 100 species briefly described or commented upon, the greater part were evidently obtained on the coast of California. But unfortunately in many cases the locality of capture is omitted. Only the following are definitely stated to have been obtained at San Francisco or Monterey: *Falco sparverius*, *Bubo Virginianus* (= subs. ?), *Alcedo Alcyon* (= *Ceryle alcyon*), *Turdus migratorius* (= *Planesticus migratorius propinquus*), *Fringilla Canadensis* ? (= *Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli* ?), *Fringilla hyemalis* (= *Junco hyemalis pinosus*), *Fringilla meruloides* n. s. (= *Passerella iliaca meruloides*), *Agelaius phoeniceus* (= *A. gubernator californicus*), *Garrulus Californicus* n. s. Pl. V (= *Aphelocoma californica*), *Picus villosus* (= *Dryobates villosus hyloscopus*), *Picus ruber* (= *Sphyrapicus varius ruber*), *Picus formicivorus* (= *Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi*), *Colaptes collaris* n. s. Pl. IX (= *Colaptes cafer collaris*), *Sitta pygmaea* n. s. Pl. IV, *Columba monitis* n. s. Pl. X (= *C. fasciata*), *Ardea exillis* (= *Ardetta exilis*), *Recurvirostra occidentalis* n. s. Pl. XII (= *R. americana*), *Clangula albeola* (= *Charitonetta albeola*), *Larus Sabini* (= *Xema sabini*), and *Diomedea fuliginosa* (= *D. nigripes*). Besides these, *Charadrius melodus* (= *Ægialitis meloda* ?) and *Ortyx Douglasii* n. s. Pl. XI (= *Lophortyx douglasii*) are accredited to San Francisco and Monterey, respectively. But it seems likely that the latter anyway was obtained on the Mexican coast. Either San Francisco or Monterey has been subsequently fixed by elimination, for certain of the species described by Vigers but with no locality indicated. These include *Muscicapa semiatra* n. s. (= *Sayornis nigricans*), *Troglodytes spilurus* n. s. Pl. IV (= *Thryomanes bewickii spilurus*), and *Fringilla crissalis* n. s. (= *Pipilo crissalis*). Several of the forms marked as n(ew) s(pecies) had been previously described in the Zoological Journal.

- 1840-1844. Audubon, J. J. The | Birds of America, | from | Drawings Made in the United States | and their Territories. | By John James Audubon, F. R. SS. L. & E. | Fellow [etc., 11 lines] | — | Vol. I [-VII] | — | New York: |

Published by J. J. Audubon. | Philadelphia: | J. B. Chevalier. | 1840 [-1844].
[The seven-volume octavo edition.]

Thirty-three species are definitely accredited to California, mostly upon the authority of Nuttall.

1840. Nuttall, T. A | Manual | of the | Ornithology | of the | United States and of Canada. | By | Thomas Nuttall, A. M., F. L. S. &c. | Second Edition, with Additions. | — | The Land Birds | — | — | Boston: | Hilliard, Gray, and Company. | — | MDCCCXL. 12mo, pp. i-viii, 1-832; many figg.

Contains short notes on several species personally observed by the author at San Diego, Santa Barbara or Monterey; also descriptions of two alleged new species from Santa Barbara, *Trochilus icterocephalus* (= *Calypte anna*) and *Troglodytes maculosa* (=?). Other species are accredited to California on authority of Audubon, Vigors or Lesson, some erroneously.

1843. Gambel, W. Descriptions of some new and rare Birds of the Rocky Mountains and California. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. I, April 1843, pp. 259-262.

Includes the original description of *Picus Nuttallii* (= *Dryobates nuttallii*); taken near Los Angeles, December 10.

1845. Gambel, W. Descriptions of new and little known Birds, collected in Upper California. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. II, August 1845, pp. 263-266.

Includes the original description of *Harpes rediviva* (= *Toxostoma redivivum*) from "near Monterey"; *Parus inornatus* from "Upper California"; and *Parus fasciatus* (= *Chamæa fasciata*) from "California." Also *Mergulus Cassinii* (= *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*), from the "Coast of California", is described as new.

- 1846-1847. Gambel, W. Remarks on the Birds observed in Upper California. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. III, April 1846, pp. 44-48; October 1846, pp. 110-115; February 1847, pp. 154-158; April 1847, pp. 200-205.

This is an annotated list of 82 species, a large number of which are for the first time accredited to California. The accompanying notes, in some cases quite extended, are of value in that they indicate the abundance and distribution at that time of species now rare or local. Of particular interest in this respect are the remarks on the California Vulture, Raven, and Yellow-billed Magpie. However, all the species mentioned are still to be found somewhere within the State, except *Quiscalus major*, which Gambel claims was occasionally seen in his time as far north as Upper California.

1847. Gambel, W. Chamæa, new genus of Birds allied to Parus. <Am. Journ. Sc. & Arts, 2nd Ser. IV, November 1847, p. 286.

1847. Gambel, W. Chamæa, a new genus of Birds allied to Parus. <Annals and Magazine of Nat. Hist. XX, December 1847, pp. 441-442.

A republication.

- 1847-1849. Gambel, W. Remarks on the Birds observed in Upper California, with descriptions of new species. <Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., 2nd Ser. I, December 1847, pp. 25-56; August 1849, pp. 215-229; pll. VIII-IX.

An extensively annotated list of 176 species; but a number of these, altho entered regularly, are extralimital, having been secured, as sometimes stated, in the Rocky Mountains or in Mexico.

1848. Peale, T. R. United States | Exploring | Expedition. | During the Years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the Command of | Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. | Vol. VIII. | — | Mammalia and Ornithology. | By | Titian R. Peale, | one of the naturalists of the expedition. | Member [etc., 2 lines]. | — | Philadelphia: | Printed by C. Sherman. | 1848. Large 4to, pp. i-xxvi, 17-338.
Many birds are listed or briefly mentioned as from California, the locality where specified being San Francisco or the Bay of San Francisco.
- 1850-1857. Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus | Generum Avium. | Auctore | Carolo Luciano Bonaparte. | Tom. I. [et Tom. II.] | Lugduni Batavorum. | apud | E. J. Brill, | Academiae Typographum. | — | 1850.[-1857.] 8vo, pp. 8+1-542 [2+1-232].
Incidental systematic treatment of species from California.
1850. Cassin, J. Descriptions of new species of Birds of the Genera *Parus*, Linn.; *Emberiza*, Linn.; *Carduelis*, Briss.; *Myiothera*, Ill.; and *Leuconerpes*, Sw., specimens of which are in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. V, October 1850, pp. 103-106.
Includes the original descriptions of *Emberiza Belli* (= *Amphispiza belli*) from "Sonoma and San Diego"; *Carduelis Lawrencei* (= *Astragalinus lawrencei*) from "Sonoma and San Diego"; and *Leuconerpes albolarvatus* (= *Xenopicus albolarvatus*) from "near Sutter's mill".
1850. Gambel, W. Description of a new species of *Mergulus*, Ray, from the coast of California. <Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., 2nd Ser. II, November 1850, p. 55, pl. VI.
Mergulus Cassinii (= *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*).
1850. Jones, J. M. Note on the California Quail. <Zoologist VIII, 1850, p. 2852.
Popular account of a personal experience at "Montiero" (= Monterey).
1851. Cassin, J. Sketch of the Birds composing the genera *Vireo*, Vieillot, and *Vireosylva*, Bonaparte, with a List of the previously known and descriptions of three new species. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. V, February 1851, pp. 149-154.
Includes the original description of *Vireo huttoni*, from Monterey.
1851. Cassin, J. Descriptions of birds of the genera *Laniarius*, *Dicrurus*, *Graucalus*, *Manacus* and *Picus*, specimens of which are in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. V, December 1851, pp. 347-349.
Includes the original description of *Picus thyroideus* (= *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*) from "California."
1851. Gurney, J. H. Notes on the Zoology of California. <Zoologist IX, 1851, pp. 3297-3299.
Includes a page of brief and rather grotesque remarks on a number of birds, named only in the vernacular.
1852. Cassin, J., and Stephens, H. L. Illustrations | of the | Birds of California, Texas | and | British and Russian America. | Intended to Comprise all the Species of North America, Except Mexico, not Figured by | Former American Authors, and to Serve as | a Supplement | to the Octavo Edition of | Audu-

bon's Birds of America. | By | John Cassin, | Corresponding Secretary [etc., 4 lines] | and | Henry L. Stephens, | Artist attached to the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. | To be Completed in Thirty Numbers, published Monthly. | Philadelphia: | King & Baird, Printers, No. 9 Sansom Street. | 1852. Large 8vo, pp. 30 (not consecutively paged), pll. 5.

Relating to California is a plate, description and biographical sketch of *Melanerpes formicivorus* (= *M. f. bairdi*) and *Chamea fasciata* (probably *Ch. f. rufula*). The plates are not the same as those in the subsequently issued parts which went to make up Cassin's "Illustrations". I consulted the above publication in the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, January 9, 1908. Mr. Witmer Stone tells me there was no other part issued under the above title. A new artist was obtained, as well as a new publisher, when the work was recommenced. (See Cassin's "Illustrations", 1856.)

1852. Cassin, J. Descriptions of new species of Birds, specimens of which are in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VI, October 1852, pp. 184-188.

Includes the original descriptions of *Ammodramus ruficeps* (= *Aimophila ruficeps*) "from Calaveras river"; *Emberiza rostrata* (= *Passerculus rostratus*) from San Diego; and *Larus heermanni* from San Diego.

1852. Farnham, T. J. Pictorial Edition!!! | Life, | Adventures, and Travels | in | California. | By T. J. Farnham. | To which are added the | Conquest of California, | Travels in Oregon, | and | History of the Gold Regions. | New York, | Published by Cornish, Lamport & Co. | 1852. 8vo, pp. i-iv, 1-514, numerous woodcuts.

The accounts of birds (pages 388-394) are of interest chiefly from a historical standpoint. This title was not seen by me, but was transcribed by W. K. Fisher. (See Fisher, *Condor* IX, March 1907, pp. 57-58.)

1852. Lawrence, G. N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds, of the Genera *Toxostoma* Wagler, *Tyrannula* Swainson, and *Plectrophanes* Meyer. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York V, 1852, pp. 121-123.

Original description of *Toxostoma LeContei*; type from "California, near the junction of the Gila and Colorado rivers."

1852. Lawrence, G. N. Ornithological Notes. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, 1852, pp. 220-223.

Buteo Harlani (= *B. borealis* ?), *Pterocyanea cæruleata* (= *Querquedula cyanoptera*) and *Sterna Forsteri* from California.

1853. Baird, S. F. * * * | Exploration and Survey | of the | Valley | of the | Great Salt Lake of Utah, | including | a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the | Rocky Mountains. | By Howard Stansbury, | Captain Corps Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army. | — | Printed by Order of House of Representatives of the United States. | — | Washington: | Robert Armstrong, Public Printer. | 1853. 8vo. >Appendix C.—Birds. By Spencer F. Baird. Pp. 314-335.

Many references to "California" birds upon authority of previous writers.

1853-1854. Bonaparte, C. L. Notes sur les collections rapportées en 1853, par M. A. Delattre, de son voyage en Californie et dans le Nicaragua. <Compte Rendu XXXVII, November 1853, pp. 806-810; December 1853, pp. 827-835,

913-925; XXXVIII, January 1854, pp. 1-11, 53-66; February 1854, pp. 258-266, 378-389; March 1854, pp. 533-541; April 1854, pp. 650-665.

Includes the original descriptions of *Passerculus alaudinus* (= *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*) from "California," and *Procellaria* (= *Oceanodroma*) *melania* from "California," probably near San Diego; also critical notices of numerous other species "de Californie."

1853. Cassin, J. Descriptions of new species of Birds of the genera *Melanerpes* Swainson, and *Lanius* Linnæus. <Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., 2nd Ser. II, January 1853, pp. 257-258; pll. XXII-XXIII.

Second description of *Melanerpes albolarvatus*.

1853. Cassin, J. Synopsis of the Species of Falconidæ which inhabit America north of Mexico; with descriptions of new species. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VI, December 1853, pp. 450-453.

Several species accredited to "California."

1853. Heermann, A. L. Notes on the Birds of California, observed during a residence of three years in that country. <Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., 2nd Ser. II, January 1853, pp. 259-272.

An annotated list of 130 species.

1853. Lawrence, G. N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera ORTYX Stephens, STERNA Linn., and ICTERIA Vieillot. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York VI, April 1853, pp. 1-4.

Sterna Pikei (= *Sterna paradisæa*) from Monterey; *Icteria longicauda* (= *Icteria virens longicauda*) from "California".

1853. Lawrence, G. N. Additions to North American Ornithology.—No. 3. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York VI, April 1853, pp. 4-7.

Ephialtes choliba (= *Megascops asio bendirei*?) from Sacramento; "*Procellaria hæsitata* Kuhl" (= *Priofinus cinereus*) from off Monterey; and *Procellaria* (= *Daption*) *capensis* from off Monterey.

1853. Lawrence, G. N. Ornithological Notes. No. 2. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York VI, April 1853, pp. 7-14.

Stercorarius catarractes (= *Megalestris skua*) from Monterey.

1853. Woodhouse, S. W. *** | Report of an Expedition | down the | Zuni and Colorado Rivers, | by | Captain L. Sitgreaves, | Corps Topographical Engineers. | — | Accompanied by Maps, Sketches, Views, and Illustrations. | — | Washington: | Robert Armstrong, Public Printer. | 1853. 8vo, pp. 198. > Birds. By S. W. Woodhouse, M. D. Pp. 58-105; pll. I, III-VI.

Many species accredited to California upon personal observation.

1854. Heermann, A. L. Additions to North American Ornithology, with description of new species of the genera *Actidurus*, *Podiceps* and *Podylymbus*. <Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VII, October 1854, pp. 177-180.

Includes the original descriptions of *Podiceps Californicus* (= *Colymbus nigricollis californicus*) and another supposed new species, *Podylymbus lineatus* (= young of *Podylymbus podiceps*).

1854. Lawrence, G. N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus *LARUS* Linn. < Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York VI, March 1854, pp. 79-80.

Larus Californicus; type from "San Joachin River, near Stockton."

1855. Cassin, J. Notes on North American Falconidæ, with descriptions of new Species. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VII, February 1855, pp. 277-284.

Includes the original description of *Buteo elegans* (= *Buteo lineatus elegans*) from "California", and accredits to the State several other species.

1855. Prevost, Fl., et Des Murs, O. Oiseaux [pp. 177-279] < Voyage | autour du Monde | Sur la Frégate | La Vénus | Commandée | Par Abel du Petit-Thouars | Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. | — | Zoologie | Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons | Paris | Gide et J. Baudry, Éditeurs | Rue Bonaparte, 5 | — | 1855; 8vo, pp. 1-351.

The birds upon which this article is based are said to have been obtained by Dr. Nébourg, surgeon of the "Venus". Among the localities mentioned are the coast of Peru, Chili, the Galapagos Islands, San Blas, and Monterey in Upper California. Eleven species are accredited to the latter place. But no less than six of these are tropical species, unknown as birds of our State. So that it seems very probable that localities were confused. I have no confidence in any of these Monterey records, therefore, no more in that of *Larus furcatus* (p. 277, Pl. X of Atlas) than in any of the others, such as "*Sturnella militaris*" or the "Caracara". *Larus* (= *Creagrus*) *furcatus* has been included as a North American species on the basis of the "Venus" record, now with little doubt to be considered erroneous. I examined the above work in the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, January 10, 1908.

1855. Taylor, A. S. Note on the Great Vulture of California (*Cathartes vel Sarcophaga Californianus*). < Zoologist XIII, 1855, pp. 4632-4635.

Account of its capture "on the beach" at Monterey, and habits, mostly on hearsay.

1856. Brewer, T. M. [Red-tailed Hawks of California] < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. V, September 1856, pp. 385-386.

Critical: *Buteo montanus* (= *B. borealis calurus*).

1856. Cassin, J. Notes on North American Birds in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and National Museum, Washington. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VIII, February 1856, pp. 39-42.

Includes the original description of *Spizella breweri* from "California". Also accredits *Spizella pallida* to this State, but this record remains unconfirmed.

1856. Cassin, J. Illustrations | of the | Birds | of | California, Texas, Oregon, British and | Russian America. | Intended to Contain Descriptions and Figures | of all | North American Birds | not given by former American authors, | and a | General Synopsis of North American Ornithology. | By | John Cassin, | Member [etc., 5 lines]. | 1853 to 1855. | — | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1856. Large 8vo, pp. i-viii, 1-298, pl. 1-50. Originally issued in parts.

The particularly Californian species figured and discussed are: *Melanerpes formicivorus*, p. 7, pl. 2 (= *M. f. bairdi*); *Larus heermanni*, p. 28, pl. 5; *Chamaea fasciata*, p. 39, pl. 7 (the plate shows a very dark bird, probably *Ch. f. rufula*, from "the neighborhood of San Francisco"); *Ammodramus ruficeps*, p. 135, pl. 20 (= *Aimophila ruficeps*); *Archibuteo ferrugineus*, p. 159, pl. 26; *Ptilogonys nitens*, p. 169, pl. 29 (= *Phainopepla nitens*); *Troglodytes mexicanus*, p. 173, pl. 30 (= *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*); *Melanerpes thyro-*

ideus, p. 201, pl. 32 (= *Sphyrapius thyroideus*); *Ammodramus rostratus*, p. 226, pl. 38; *Toxostoma rediviva*, p. 260, pl. 42 (evidently of the dark brownish coast bird *T. redivivum redivivum*). The biographies of many species are quoted from previous writers, and also from heretofore unpublished statements by McCall, Heermann and others. There is thus considerable original information. Two supposed new species are described, from California specimens: *Falco nigriceps* and *Falco polyagrus* (part containing these, issued in December, 1853); both names have proven synonyms of *Falco peregrinus anatum*.

1856. Cassin, J. Descriptions and Notes on Birds in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia and in the National Museum, Washington. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. VIII, October 1856, pp. 253-255.

Includes the original descriptions of *Sitta aculeata* (= *Sitta carolinensis aculeata*) from "California", and *Buteo cooperi*, the validity of which latter is now questioned.

1856. Grayson, A. J. The "Road-runner". < Hutchings' California Magazine I, November 1856, pp. 201-202; fig.

1856. [Hutchings, J. M.] The Farallone Islands. < Hutchings' California Magazine I, August 1856, pp. 49-57; with cuts of Murre and egg, Tufted Puffin, rocks, etc.

Including an extended account of the seabirds.

1856. Lawrence, G. N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Chordeiles*, *Swainson*, and *Polioptila*, *Sclater*. < Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York VI, December 1856, pp. 165-169.

Polioptila melanura (= *P. plumbea*), in part, from California.

1857. [Anonymous] California Quail—Male and Female. < Hutchings' California Magazine II, December 1857, pp. 241-242.

1857. Bolle, C. Der californische Condor, *Sarcorhamphus californianus*. < Journal für Ornithologie V, January 1857, pp. 50-54.

Translated: from Taylor in the *Zoologist*.

1857. Brewer, T. M. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. | — | North American | Oology; | Being an account of the habits and geographical distribution of the birds of North | America during their breeding season; with figures and | descriptions of their eggs. | By | Thomas M. Brewer, M. D. | — | Part I. | — | Washington City. | Published by the Smithsonian Institution: | 1857. | New York: D. Appleton & Co. [Part I.—Raptores and Fisirostres.] 4to, pp. i-viii, 1-132, pls. I-V.

The California material incorporated in this work is as far as I can see nearly or quite all quoted from previously published accounts.

1857. Brewer, T. M. List and Descriptions of Eggs Obtained in California by E. Samuels. < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. VI, April 1857, pp. 145-149.

At Petaluma; 16 species.

1857. Cassin, J. Notes on the North American species of *Archibuteo* and *Lanius*, and description of a new species of Toucan, of the genus *Selenidera*, Gould. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. IX, December 1857, pp. 211-214.

Includes notes on *Lanius elegans*, etc.

1857. G[rayson], A. J. The White Breasted Squirrel Hawk. < Hutchings' California Magazine I, March 1857, pp. 393-396; fig.
Extended account and description of "*Buteo Californica*" (= *Archibuteo ferrugineus*).
1857. Newberry, J. S. Pacific Railroad Reports, Vol. VI, 1857. > Part IV, No. 2. Report upon the Zoology of the Route. By J. S. Newberry, M. D. > Chapter II. Report upon the Birds, pp. 73-110, 2 pl.
Includes field-notes on birds observed from San Francisco thru the Sacramento Valley and northeastern California into Oregon.
1857. Sclater, P. L. Notes on the Birds in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, and other Collections in the United States of America. < Proc. Zool. Soc. XXV, 1857, pp. 1-8.
Includes the original description (p. 4) of *Glaucidium californicum* from "California".
1857. Sclater, P. L. List of Birds collected by Mr. Thomas Bridges, Corresponding Member of the Society, in the Valley of San José, in the State of California. < Proc. Zool. Soc. XXV, 1857, pp. 125-127.
A technically annotated list of 33 species.
1857. Wiepken, C. F. Ein brütendes Männchen von *Callipepla californica*. < Naumannia, 1857, pp. 264-266.
1858. Baird, S. F., Cassin, J., and Lawrence, G. N. Pacific Railroad Reports, Vol. IX, 1858. = [sub-title] Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. | War Department. | = | Birds: | By Spencer F. Baird. | Assistant Secretary Smithsonian Institution. | With the co-operation of | John Cassin and George N. Lawrence. | — | Washington, D. C. | 1858. 4to, pp. i-lvi, 1-1005.
Contains a great amount of technical matter relating to California birds, including original descriptions of *Empidonax difficilis* BAIRD (specimens listed from Washington as well as California), *Carpodacus californicus* BAIRD, *Melospiza heermanni* BAIRD (from Tejon Pass), *M. gouldi* BAIRD (locality of type not known), *Passerella megarhynchus* BAIRD (Fort Tejon), *Pipilo megalonyx* (Fort Tejon), *Herodias egretta*, var. *californica* BAIRD (San Diego), *Aegialitis nivosa* CASSIN (San Francisco), *Pelionetta trowbridgii* BAIRD (San Diego), *Podiceps clarkii* LAWRENCE, and perhaps others.
1858. Baird, S. F. [New Sparrow Collected by Mr. Samuels in California] < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. VI, October 1858, pp. 379-380.
Ammodromus Samuelis (= *Melospiza melodia samuelis*) from Petaluma.
1858. Cassin, J. United States | Exploring Expedition. | During the years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the Command of | Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. | — | Mammalogy | and | Ornithology. | By | John Cassin, | Member [etc., 5 lines]. | With a Folio Atlas [of 42 plates]. | — | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1858. 4to, pp. i-viii, 1-466.
Includes considerable mention of certain birds of California, some of the information being previously unpublished.
1858. Sclater, P. L. Notes on California Birds. By Thomas Bridges, Corresponding Member. Communicated, with Remarks, by Philip Lutley Sclater. < Proc. Zool. Soc. XXVI, 1858, pp. 1-3; pl. CXXXI (Aves).

Eleven species, of which *Melanerpes rubrigularis* (= *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*) is described as new; from Trinity Valley.

1858. Xantus, J. Descriptions of two new species of Birds from the vicinity of Fort Tejon, California. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. X, May 1858, p. 117.

Original descriptions of *Tyrannula hammondii* (= *Empidonax hammondi*) and *Vireo cassinii* (= *Lanivireo solitarius cassinii*).

1859. Baird, S. F. Notes on a collection of Birds made by Mr. John Xantus, at Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, and now in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XI, November 1859, pp. 299-306.

Mention of several species from "Upper California".

1859. Cooper, J. G., and Suckley, G. The | Natural History | of | Washington Territory, | with much relating to | Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, and California, | between the thirty-sixth and forty-ninth parallels of latitude, | being those parts of the final reports | on the survey of the northern Pacific railroad route, | containing the climate and physical geography, with full catalogues and descriptions | of the plants and animals collected from 1853 to 1857. | By J. G. Cooper, M. D., and Dr. G. Suckley, U. S. A., | Naturalists to the Expedition. | This edition contains a new preface, giving a sketch of the explorations, a classified | table of contents, and the latest additions by the authors. | With Fifty-Five New Plates of Scenery, Botany, and Zoology, and an Isothermal Chart of the Route. | — | New York: | Bailliére Brothers, 440 Broadway. | London:—H. Bailliére, 219 Regent Street. | Paris:—J. B. Bailliére et Fils, Rue Hautefeuille. | Madrid:—C. Bailly-Bailliére, Calle del Principe. | 1859. 4to, 8 ll. (explanatory notice, and errata), frontispiece (Black Brant from Cassin's "Illustrations"), pp. i-viii (contents, and preface), 1-72 (botany), 1-399 (zoology), 57 plates.

The above title is from a copy in my library. In spite of the claims in the title, the bird matter, at least, is identical with that in Vol. XII, Book II, of the Pac. R. R. Reports. (See 1860.) There are, however, three additional plates of birds, one (the frontispiece) from Cassin's "Illustrations", and two from Vol. IX, Pac. R. R. Reports.

1859. Heermann, A. L. Pacific Railroad Reports, Vol. X, 1859. > Part IV. Routes in California, to connect with the Routes near the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels [etc.] in 1853. > No. 2. Report upon the Birds Collected on the Survey. By A. L. Heermann, M. D. Pp. 29-80, 7 pll.

This list, with more or less extensive annotations, is the result of observations made by the author during the surveys from Fort Yuma to San Francisco. It yet remains one of the best local lists we have. Many species from the desert region are for the first time recorded from the State.

1859. Kennerly, C. B. R. Pacific Railroad Reports, Vol. X, 1859. > Part VI. Route near the thirty-fifth parallel, explored by Lieutenant A. W. Whipple, topographical engineers, in 1853 and 1854. > No. 3. Report on Birds collected on the Route. Pp. 19-35, 11 pll.

A briefly-annotated list, of which a number of species are accredited to southern California or vicinity of San Francisco.

1859. Selater, P. L. A Synopsis of the Thrushes (Turridæ) of the New World. < Proc. Zool. Soc. XXVII, 1859, pp. 321-347.

Some from "California."

1859. Suckley, G. [See Cooper and Suckley.]
1859. Taylor, A. S. The Egg and Young of the California Condor. < Hutchings' California Magazine III, June 1859, pp. 537-540; with 3 figg. (of egg, young and adult).
From the Santa Lucia Mountains.
1859. Taylor, A. S. The Great Condor of California. < Hutchings' California Magazine III, June 1859, pp. 540-543; IV, July 1859, pp. 17-22; August 1859, pp. 61-64; fig.
An extended general account.
1859. [Taylor, A. S.] [Notice of the Discovery of the Egg of the California Vulture] < Ibis I, October 1859, pp. 469-470.
Extract from article by A. S. Taylor.
1859. Xantus, J. Catalogue of Birds collected in the vicinity of Fort Tejon, California, with a description of a new species of *Syrnium*. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XI, July 1859, pp. 189-193.
A nominal list of 144 species actually obtained at Fort Tejon. Includes the original description of *Syrnium occidentale*, one specimen having been secured at Fort Tejon.
1860. Cooper, J. G., and Suckley, G. Pacific Railroad Reports, Vol. XII, Book II, 1860. > Part III. Route near the forty-seventh and forty-ninth parallels, explored by I. I. Stephens, Governor of Washington Territory, in 1853-'55. > No. 3. Report upon the Birds collected on the Survey. Chapter I. Land Birds, by J. G. Cooper, M. D. Chapter II. Water Birds, by Dr. G. Suckley, U. S. A. Pp. 140-291, 8 pll.
This is primarily based on observations in Washington and Oregon, but numerous California references are included. Here is Cooper's account (p. 148) of the capture of the unique specimen of *Buteo cooperi* CASSIN at Mountain View, Santa Clara County.
1860. [Gruber, F.] The Birds of the Farallone Islands. < Hutchings' California Magazine V, October 1860, p. 173.
Brief quotation from a "paper"; *Uria occidentalis* (= *Cerorhinca monocerata*) found nesting on the Farallones.
1860. Sclater, P. L. Note on the Egg and Nestling of the California Vulture. < Ibis II, July 1860, p. 278; pll. VIII (of egg) and IX (of young).
1860. Suckley, G. [See Cooper and Suckley.]
1861. [Anonymous] The Carpintero. *Melanerpes formicivorus*. (Sw.) < Hutchings' California Magazine V, January 1861, pp. 289-291; fig.
1861. [Anonymous] California Birds. < Hutchings' California Magazine V, February 1861, pp. 330-334; April 1861, pp. 436-438; with 4 cuts (of European species!)
Text mostly copied from Wilson: species not of California!
1861. Baird, S. F. Report | upon the | Colorado River of the West, | Explored in 1857 and 1858 by | Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, | Corps of Topographical Engineers, | Under the Direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, | A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in Charge. | — |

- By Order of the | Secretary of War. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1861. 4to. > Part V. Zoology. By Professor S. F. Baird. Pp. 1-6. > List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition. Pp. 5-6.
- A bare list of 55 species with localities only; 26 species from "Fort Yuma" which is on the California side; others indefinitely from the "Colorado Valley" or "Colorado River".
1861. Bryant, H. Monograph of the Genus *Catarractes*, Moehring. < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. VIII, July 1861, pp. 134-143; 12 figg. (of beaks).
- Includes original description of *Catarractes californicus* (= *Uria troile californica*) from "Farrellones Islands."
1861. Cooper, J. G. New California Animals. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Nat. Sc. II, July 1861, pp. 118-123.
- Records from southeastern California: *Panyptila melano-leuca* (= *Aeronautes melano-leucus*), *Chordeiles texensis*, *Tyrannus vociferans*, *Vireo belli* (= *V. b. pusillus*), *Harporhynchus leontii*, *Icterus cucullatus*, and *Hydrochelida plumbea* (= *H. n. surinamensis*).
1861. Malherbe, A. Monographie des Piciées [etc.]. Folio, Vol. I, 1861, pp. 1-213; Vol. II, 1862, pp. 1-325; Vols. III and IV, pll. 1-121.
- Picus Turati*, Vol. I, p. 125, pl. 29, described from two specimens killed near Monterey. (= *Dryobates pubescens turati*).
1862. Cassin, J. Catalogue of Birds collected by the United States North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition, in command of Capt. John Rodgers, United States Navy, with notes and descriptions of new species. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XIV, June 1862, pp. 312-328.
- Includes the records of numerous species, mostly water-birds, taken in the vicinity of San Francisco.
1862. Coues, E. Revision of the GULLS of North America; based upon species in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XIV, June 1862, pp. 291-312.
- A systematic treatise on all the species of gulls of North America. Includes original description of *Larus Smithsonianus* (= *L. argentatus*) mentioning typical specimens from San Francisco Bay.
1862. Coues, E. Supplementary note to a "Synopsis of the North American Forms of the COLYMBIDÆ and PODICEPIDÆ." < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XIV, September 1862, p. 404.
- Remarks on "*Æchmophorus Clarkii*" from San Francisco.
1862. Coues, E. A Review of the TERNS of North America. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XIV, December 1862, pp. 535-559.
- Critical treatise: "*Sterna Pikei*," etc.
1862. [Sclater, P. L.] [Cooper on new Californian Birds] < Ibis, 1st Ser. IV, April 1862, pp. 187-188.
- Brief review.
1862. Sclater, P. L. Catalogue | of | a Collection | of | American Birds | Belonging to | Philip Lutley Sclater, M. A., Ph. D., F. R. S., | Fellow [etc., 3 lines]. | [Vignette] | [Quotation] | London: | N. Trubner and Co., Paternoster Row. | 1862. 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-338, pll. I-XX.
- A few specimens listed from "California", usually without precise locality.

1863. Cassin, J. Notes on the PICIDÆ, with descriptions of new and little known species. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XV, July 1863, pp. 194-204.
Includes descriptions of plumages of several Californian woodpeckers.
1863. Cassin, J. Notes on the PICIDÆ. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XV, November 1863, pp. 322-328.
Plumages of certain Californian species.
- 1864-1866. Baird, S. F. Review of American Birds, in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. = Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 181. 8vo, pp. i-vi, 1-478; figg.
Includes lists of specimens, with critical remarks, of numerous Californian species.
1864. Coues, E. A critical Review of the Family PROCELLARIDÆ: Part I., embracing the PROCELLARIÆ, or Stormy Petrels. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVI, March 1864, pp. 72-91.
Includes original description of *Cymochorea* (= *Oceanodroma*) *homochroa* from the Farallone Islands.
1864. Coues, E. A Critical Review of the Family PROCELLARIDÆ:—Part II; embracing the PUFFINEÆ. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVI, April 1864, pp. 116-144.
Includes the original description of *Puffinus creatopus* from San Nicolas Island, and quotes the record of *Adamastor* (= *Puffinus*) *cinereus* from "off Monterey."
1864. Lawrence, G. N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families CÆREBIDÆ, TANAGRIDÆ, ICTERIDÆ, and SCOLOPACIDÆ. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVI, April 1864, pp. 106-108.
Includes the original description of *Ereunetes occidentalis* (= *E. mauri*); "Habitat.—Pacific coast; California, Oregon."
1865. Cassin, J. An examination of the Birds of the genus CHRYSOMITRIS, in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVII, May 1865, pp. 89-94.
1865. Cooper, J. G. On a new CORMORANT from the Farallone Islands, California. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVII, January 1865, pp. 5-6.
Graculus Bairdii (= *Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens*).
1865. Feilner, J. Exploration in Upper California in 1860, under the Auspices of the Smithsonian Institution. < Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1864. 1865; pp. 421-430.
Accounts of about 20 species of birds observed between Fort Crook and Klammath Lakes.
1866. Coues, E. List of the BIRDS of Fort Whipple, Arizona: with which are incorporated all other species ascertained to inhabit the Territory; with brief critical and field notes, descriptions of new species, etc. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XVIII, March 1866, pp. 39-100.
Several species, for the first time recorded from the State, found at Fort Yuma on the California side of the Colorado River.

1866. Coues, E. From Arizona to the Pacific. < Ibis, 2nd Ser. II, July 1866, pp. 259-275.
A running account of seventy-five species of birds observed along the Colorado River, the Mojave River, and at San Pedro.
1866. Jackson, C. T. [Account of a Scientific Journey through California and Nevada] < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. X, April 1866, pp. 224-229.
Includes a discussion of the acorn-storing habit of the California Woodpecker.
1868. [Cooper, J. G.] The | Natural Wealth | of | California | comprising | Early History; Geography, Topography, and Scenery; Climate; Agriculture and Commercial | Products; Geology, Zoology, and Botany; [etc., 9 lines]. | By | Titus Fey Cronise. | San Francisco: | H. H. Bancroft & Company. | 1868. Large 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-696. > Chapter VII. Zoology. Pp. 434-501. > Birds. Pp. 448-480.
A running account of 353 species of birds, giving briefly their distribution and most notable characteristics. Dr. Cooper's name appears only in the preface where his "valuable assistance rendered" in the department of zoology is acknowledged.
1868. Cooper, J. G. Some Recent Additions to the Fauna of California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc. IV, November 1868, pp. 3-13.
Mention of 45 species, some of them for the first time recorded from the State; critical remarks.
1868. Coues, E. A Monograph of the ALCIDÆ. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. XX, January 1868, pp. 2-81.
Several California references.
1868. [Jackson, C. T.] [Habits of *Melanerpes formicivorus*] < Ibis, 2nd Ser. IV, January 1868, pp. 116-117.
Extract from article in Proc. Bost. Soc.
1869. Canfield, C. S. Habits of the Burrowing Owl of California. < Am. Naturalist II, January 1869, pp. 583-586.
1869. Cooper, J. G. The Naturalist in California. < Am. Naturalist III, June 1869, pp. 182-189.
Field notes on many birds observed on the Los Angeles Plains, Cajon Pass and Mojave River.
1869. Cooper, J. G. The Naturalist in California. < Am. Naturalist III, November 1869, pp. 470-481.
Field observations made at Fort Mojave, which, however, is on the Arizona side of the Colorado River. Includes numerous references to the birds of California.
1869. Ridgway, R. Notices of certain obscurely known species of American Birds. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., June 1869, pp. 125-135.
Notes on thrushes, etc.; technical.
1870. Baird, S. F. The Birds | of | North America; | The Descriptions of Species Based Chiefly on the Collections | in the | Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. | By | Spencer F. Baird, | Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, | with the Co-operation of | John Cassin, | of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, | and | George N. Lawrence, | of the Lyceum of

Natural History of New York. | With an Atlas of One Hundred Plates.
| Text. | — | Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1860. | Salem: Nat-
uralist's Book Agency. | 1870. 4to, pp. i-lvi, 1-1005. Atlas, 4to, 100 pll.

This is practically the same as Vol. IX, Pac. R. R. Report, 1858, which see. The Atlas, however, contains many new plates besides those previously appearing in the Pac. R. R. Reports and the Mex. Boundary Survey.

1870. Cooper, J. G. The Fauna of California and its Geographical Distribution. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc. IV, February 1870, pp. 61-81.

Contains separate lists of birds for different regions, including those observed on several of the Santa Barbara Islands.

1870. Cooper, J. G. Geological Survey of California. | J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. | — | Ornithology. | Volume I. | Land Birds. | Edited by S. F. Baird, | from the Manuscript and Notes of | J. G. Cooper. | — | Published by Authority of the Legislature. | 1870. Large 8vo, pp. i-xi, 1-592; figg.

Includes birds of all the region west of the Rocky Mountains. Many species are given as occurring "undoubtedly" in California but of which no specific instances are known. These, of course, cannot be considered as definite records of the species for California. Also the "Habitat" of several southwestern species is stated to be "Colorado Valley, California." But Cooper's observations are in most cases expressly stated as having been made in that region at Fort Mojave, which is on the Arizona side. (See Auk VII, April 1890, 214.) The biographical accounts of the species entered in this work are mostly meager, and there is really very little new information of any sort. The technical parts were prepared by Baird.

1870. Ridgway, R. A New Classification of the North American FALCONIDÆ, with Descriptions of Three New Species. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., December 1870, pp. 138-150.

Includes original description of *Onychotes gruberi*, said to have come from "California."

1871. Allen, J. A. On the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida, with an Examination of certain assumed Specific Characters in Birds, and a Sketch of the Bird-Faunæ of Eastern North America. < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. II, 1871, pp. 161-450, pll. IV-VIII.

Includes critical notes on Shrikes, Hermit Thrushes, Savanna Sparrows, Red-winged Blackbirds, etc., from California.

1871. Cooper, J. G. Monterey in the Dry Season. < Am. Naturalist IV, February 1871, pp. 756-758.

Brief mention of 30 species observed in the vicinity of Monterey. Among those of especial note is *Ossifraga gigantea* (?).

1871. [Kneeland, S.] [Observations made on voyage from Panama to California] < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. XIV, March 1871, pp. 137-139.

Puffinus cinereus (?), on second day from San Francisco.

1871. [Kneeland, S.] A Zoologist on the Pacific Coast. < Am. Naturalist V, July 1871, pp. 312-313.

Puffinus cinereus (?) off California.

1871. V[errill, A. E.] *Geological Survey of California; Ornithology*, Vol. I. < Am. Journ. Sc., 3rd Ser. I, January 1871, p. 70.

Review.

1872. Coues, E. Studies of the Tyrannidæ.—Part I. Revision of the Species of *Myiarchus*. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., June 25, 1872, pp. 56-81.

Technical notes on *Myiarchus cinerascens*.

1872. Coues, E. Key | to | North American Birds | Containing a Concise Account of Every Species of | Living and Fossil Bird | at Present Known from the Continent North of the Mexican | and United States Boundary. | Illustrated by 6 Steel Plates, and Upwards of 250 Woodcuts. | By | Elliott Coues, | Assistant Surgeon United States Army. | ——— | Salem: Naturalists' Agency. | New York: Dodd and Mead. | Boston: Estes and Lauriat. | 1872. Imp. 8vo, pp. 4, 1-361, pll. I-VI, figg. 1-238.

Includes observations as to the status of certain species accredited to California.

- 1872-1873. Ridgway, R. On the relation between Color and Geographical Distribution in Birds, as exhibited in Melanism and Hyperchromism. < Am. Journ. Sc., 3rd Ser. IV, December 1872, pp. 454-460; V, January 1873, pp. 39-44.

Includes original description of *Cyanura stelleri* var. *frontalis* (= *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*), from the Sierra Nevada; also critical notes on several other California forms.

1873. Ridgway, R. Catalogue of the Ornithological Collection of the Boston Society of Natural History. Part II. Falconidæ. < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. XVI, May 1873, pp. 43-72.

Specimens from various localities in California.

1873. Ridgway, R. On Some New Forms of American Birds. < Am. Naturalist VII, October 1873, pp. 602-619.

Myiodiodes pusillus, var. *pileolata* (= *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*); from San Francisco.

1873. Ridgway, R. The Grouse and Quails of North America. Discussed in Relation to their Variation with Habitat. < Forest & Stream I, December 1873, pp. 289-290.

Includes reference to the races of *Oreortyx pictus* in California.

1874. Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. A | History | of | North American Birds | by | S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway | Land Birds | Illustrated by 64 Plates and 593 Woodcuts | Volume I [-III]. | [vignette] | Boston | Little, Brown, and Company | 1874. Small 4to; Vol. I, pp. i-xxviii, 1-596, i-vi, cuts, pll. I-XXVI; Vol. II, pp. 1-590, i-vi, cuts, pll. XXVII-LVI; Vol. III, pp. 1-560, i-xxviii, cuts, pll. LVII-LXIV.

The biographical accounts relative to California birds contained in this great work, altho quite extensive, are based almost entirely on previously published material of the various explorers. The Appendix at the end of Volume III, however, includes a number of Cooper's field observations made after the publication of his "Ornithology of California"; and some of these are of especial importance.

1874. Brewer, T. M. [See Baird, Brewer and Ridgway.]

1874. Cooper, J. G. Animal Life of the Cuyamaca Mountains. < Am. Naturalist VIII, January 1874, pp. 14-18.

Brief mention of 84 species of birds observed in the vicinity of the Cuyamaca Mountains, San Diego County.

1874. Cooper, J. G. "Verbal Remarks." < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc. V, December 1874, pp. 414-415.

Specimens of *Uria lomvia* (=young of *Uria troile californica*) and *Stercorarius parasiticus* from the coast of California.

1874. Coues, E. Field | Ornithology. | Comprising a | Manual of Instruction | for | Procuring, Preparing and Preserving Birds | and a | Check List of North American Birds. | By | Dr. Elliott Coues, U. S. A. | [vignette] | Salem: | Naturalists' Agency. | Boston: Estes & Lauriat. | New York: Dodd & Mead. | 1874. 8vo, pp. i-iv, 1-116, 1-137.

In the "Appendix to Check List", pp. 123-137, the status of several California species is noted.

1874. Coues, E. Birds of the Northwest: A Hand-book of the Ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. =Miscellaneous Publications No. 3. U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Terr. Washington: 1874. 8vo, pp. i-xi, 1-791.

The greater part of the California matter in this work is quoted from previous writers. The accounts of a few species, however, are from Coues' personal observations at Fort Yuma, Mojave River and San Pedro.

1874. Pioneer. [Albino Robin at Nicasio] < Forest & Stream II, April 1874, p. 123.

1874. Pioneer. The Scent Question. < Forest & Stream II, August 1874, p. 405.

Relates to the California Quail.

1874. Ridgway, R. Notes upon American Water Birds. < Am. Naturalist VIII, February 1874, pp. 108-111.

Ægialitis microrhynchus, "new species", from San Francisco (= *Æ. dubia*); also original description of "*Rallus elegans*, var. *obsoletus*" (= *R. obsoletus*) from San Francisco; and *Porzana jamaicensis*, var. *coturniculus* (= *Creciscus coturniculus*) from the Farallone Islands.

1874. Ridgway, R. On Local Variations in the Notes and Nesting Habits of Birds. < Am. Naturalist VIII, April 1874, pp. 197-201.

Reference to certain California species.

1874. Ridgway, R. [See Baird, Brewer and Ridgway.]

1874. Ridgway, R. Two Rare Owls from Arizona. < Am. Naturalist VIII, April 1874, pp. 239-240.

With California references.

- 1874-1875. Ridgway, R. Lists of Birds Observed at Various Localities Contiguous to the Central Pacific Railroad, from Sacramento City, California, to Salt Lake City, Utah. < Bull. Essex Inst. VI, October 1874, pp. 169-174; VII, January 1875, pp. 10-24; February 1875, pp. 30-40.

Includes nominal lists of 50 species found at Sacramento; 13 species of the plains between Sacramento and the western foothills of the Sierras; 9 species of the foothills; 13 species of the pine forests of the west slope; and 4 species found at the summit. This paper is merely a preliminary abstract of the complete report of 1877.

1874. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey, in the Collection of the British Museum. =Cat. Bds. I, 1874, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-479; pll. I-XIV, figg.
Many specimens listed from California.
1875. Allen, C. A. Abnormal Plumage of the California Quail. < Forest & Stream V, December 1875, p. 308.
1875. Cooper, J. G. Notes on Californian Thrushes. < Am. Naturalist IX, February 1875, pp. 114-116.
Corrections: *Turdus ustulatus* and "*T. nanus*".
1875. Cooper, J. G. New Facts relating to California Ornithology—No. 1. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc. VI, December 1875, pp. 189-202.
Extended critical and biographical notes on a number of the less known species.
1875. E[stey], T. H. [Note on weights of California Quail] < Forest & Stream III, January 1875, p. 391.
1875. Est[e]y, T. H. White California Quail. < Forest & Stream IV, February 1875, p. 5.
Partial albino from Nicasio.
1875. [E[stey], T. H.] Habits of the White Pelican. < Forest & Stream V, December 1875, p. 260.
Near Sacramento.
1875. Henshaw, H. W. Appendix I 2. Annotated List of the Birds of Arizona, by H. W. Henshaw, Ornithological Assistant. < Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. West 100th Mer. by George M. Wheeler = App. LL of the Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers for 1875. Pp. 153-166.
Unimportant references to California, mostly quoted from Coues and Cooper.
1875. Hinckley, W. M. Flora and Fauna of California. < Forest & Stream V, October 1875, p. 146.
Brief mention of a few wild fowl in Ventura County.
1875. Nelson, E. W. Notes on Birds observed in portions of Utah, Nevada, and California. < Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. XVII, January 1875, pp. 338-365.
Includes a briefly-annotated list of 72 species "observed in the vicinity of Nevada City, Cal., between August 15th and December 15th, 1872."
1875. Ridgway, R. On *Nisus Cooperi* (Bonaparte), and *N. Gundlachi* (Lawrence). < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., March 1875, pp. 78-85.
Specimens of *Nisus* (= *Accipiter cooperi*) from California; technical.
1875. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, in the Collection of the British Museum. =Cat. Bds. II, 1875, 8vo, pp. i-xi, 1-325; pll. I-XIV, figg.
Specimens listed from California.
1876. Allen, Mrs. C. A. [Note] < Forest and Stream V, February 1876, p. 404.
Several species of birds nesting in one tree.

1876. Allen, C. A. Notes from California. < Forest & Stream VII, August 1876, p. 4.
Nesting of several birds at Nicasio.
1876. Allen, J. A. Anser Rossii in Oregon. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club I, July 1876, p. 52.
Refers to Coues' record for California.
1876. Chambers, V. T. The Chaparral Cock. < Am. Naturalist X, June 1876, p. 373.
Food habits.
1876. Cooper, J. G. Early Nesting of the Anna Humming-Bird. < Am. Naturalist X, January 1876, pp. 48-50.
In vicinity of Haywards.
1876. Cooper, J. G. California Garden Birds. < Am. Naturalist X, February 1876, pp. 90-96.
Running account of about 40 species nesting in the vicinity of Haywards.
1876. Cooper, J. G. Nesting Habits of the California House Wren (*Troglodytes aedon* var. *parkmanni*) < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club I, November 1876, pp. 79-81.
1876. Estey, T. H. Hybrid Ducks. < Forest & Stream V, January 1876, p. 388.
1876. Henshaw, H. W. On Two Empidonaces, Traillii and Acadicus. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club I, April 1876, p. 15.
Refers to "*E. traillii* var. *pusillus*" as occurring in southern California.
1876. Henshaw, H. W. Report on the Ornithology of the Portions of California Visited During the Field-Season of 1875 by H. W. Henshaw. < Ann. Rep. Geog. Surv. West 100th Mer. by George M. Wheeler = App. JJ of the Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers for 1876. Pp. 224-278.
This important paper consists of an extensively annotated list of 204 species. These were observed from Los Angeles to Santa Barbara, on Santa Cruz Island, about Fort Tejon, Kernville and Walker Basin, and in the vicinity of Mt. Whitney.
1876. Hoffman, W. J. Habits of Western Birds. < Am. Naturalist X, April 1876, pp. 238-239.
Nesting of *Stellula calliope* in Owens Valley.
1876. Ridgway, R. Studies of the American Falconidæ. < Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. II, 1876, pp. 91-182.
Critical: *Onycholes gruberi*, etc.
1876. Stearns, R. E. C. Pelicans in San Francisco Bay. < Am. Naturalist X, March 1876, p. 177.
Pelecanus fuscus (= *californicus*) and *P. erythrorhynchos*.
1877. A[llen], J. A. Californian Ornithology. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, July 1877, p. 76.
Remarks concerning Cooper's paper on "New Facts relating to Californian Ornithology—No. 1."

1877. Brewster, W. Two Undescribed Nests of California Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, April 1877, pp. 37-38.
Carpodacus purpureus var. *californicus* (?) and *Peuceea ruficeps* at Nicasio.
1877. Cooper, J. G. On Seventy-five Doubtful West-coast Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, October 1877, pp. 88-97.
 Remarks concerning numerous species attributed to California by early writers, but the occurrence of which is now doubtful.
1877. Coues, E. Note on *Podiceps dominicus*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, January 1877, p. 26.
 Refers to Gambel's record as "perhaps erroneous".
1877. Coues, E. Eastward Range of the Ferruginous Buzzard (*Archibuteo ferrugineus*). < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, January 1877, p. 26.
 Also southern California.
1877. Elliot, D. G. Remarks on *Selasphorus alleni*, Henshaw. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, October 1877, pp. 97-102; 2 figg.
 Nomenclatural technique: *Trochilus rufus* of Gmelin is argued to apply to the recently described *S. alleni*, while a new name, *S. henshawi*, is proposed for the rufous-backed species.
1877. Henshaw, H. W. Description of a New Species of Humming-bird from California. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club II, July 1877, pp. 53-58; 2 figg.
 The original description of *Selasphorus alleni*; type locality, Nicasio.
1877. Henshaw, H. W. Report on the Ornithology of Portions of Nevada and California, by Mr. H. W. Henshaw < Ann. Rep. Geog. Surv. West 100th Mer. by George M. Wheeler=App. N N of the Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers for 1877. Pp. 1303-1322.
 Includes a briefly-annotated list of 69 species observed on the east slope of the Sierras in the vicinity of Lake Tahoe.
1877. Ridgway, R. United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel | Clarence King, Geologist-in-charge | — | Part III. | Ornithology. | By | Robert Ridgway. [1877] 4to, pp. 303-669.
 The California bird matter relates to the vicinity of Sacramento and the Sierras and foothills immediately to the eastward. The nominal list of species had been previously published in the Proceedings of the Essex Institute for 1874-75. But in the present report more extended accounts are given together with lists of specimens and notes on them.
1877. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Coliormorphæ, Containing the Families Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. = Cat. Bds. III, 1877, pp. i-xiii, 1-343; pll. I-XIV, figg.
1878. Allen, C. A. An Albino Anna Humming-Bird. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, October 1878, pp. 192-193.
1878. Allen, C. A. The Pygmy Owl (*Glaucidium californicum*) < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, October 1878, p. 193.
 Nicasio: habits.

1878. Allen, J. A. Rufous-headed Sparrow (*Peucaea ruficeps*) in Texas. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, October 1878, pp. 188-189.
Reference to its occurrence in California.
1878. Bailey, H. B. Some new Traits for the Red-headed Woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*). < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, p. 97.
Reference to *Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi* in California.
1878. Belding, L. Nesting-Habits of *Parus montanus*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, pp. 102-103.
1878. Brewer, T. M. Nest and Eggs of *Zonotrichia coronata*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, January 1878, pp. 42-43.
Breeding in Shasta Co. (?)
1878. Brewster, W. Note. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, January 1878, p. 10.
Note in regard to previous article on the California Purple Finch.
1878. Brewster, W. Descriptions of the First Plumage in Various Species of North American Birds. > 40. *Geothlypis macgillivrayi*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, p. 62.
1878. B[rewster], W. Ornithology of the Wheeler Expeditions of 1876 and 1877. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, July 1878, pp. 136-138.
An extended review of Henshaw's reports upon the ornithology of California and Nevada.
1878. Brewster, W. Descriptions of the First Plumage in Various Species of North American Birds. > 93. *Picus villosus harrisi*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, October 1878, p. 179.
From Nicasio.
1878. Cooper, J. G. California Prairie Chickens. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, p. 96.
On the status in California of *Tetrao columbianus* (= *Pediocetes phasianellus columbianus*).
1878. Cooper, W. A. Notes on the Breeding Habits of *Carpodacus purpureus* var. *californicus*, with a Description of its Nest and Eggs. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, January 1878, pp. 8-10.
1878. Cooper, W. A. Notes on the Breeding Habits of Hutton's Vireo (*Vireo huttoni*) and the Gray Titmouse (*Lophophanes inornatus*) with a Description of their Nests and Eggs. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, pp. 68-69.
In the vicinity of Santa Cruz.
1878. [Coues, E.] Ridgway's Ornithology of the Fortieth Parallel. < Am. Naturalist XII, July 1878, p. 469.
Review.
1878. Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley a repository of Scientific and Popular Information concerning North American Ornithology = Miscellaneous Publications — No. 11. U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Terr. Washington: 1878. 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-807; figg.
California matter nearly all quoted from previous publications. A "Bibliographical Appendix", pp. 566-784, includes many titles relating entirely or in part to California Ornithology. This "list of faunal publications" was nearly complete up to date.

1878. Grant, G. H. Oology from California. < Oologist IV, April 1878, pp. 9-10.
1878. Henshaw, H. W. On the Species of the Genus *Passerella*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, January 1878, pp. 3-7.
An accurate demonstration of geographical variation in *Passerella*, showing that the four then recognized forms are but races of one species.
1878. Henshaw, H. W. Additional Remarks on *Selasphorus Alleni*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club. III, January 1878, pp. 11-15.
Further discussion of nomenclature.
1878. Henshaw, H. W. Preliminary report on the Ornithology of Portions of California and Nevada, by H. W. Henshaw. Field Season of 1877. < Ann. Rep. Geog. Surv. W. 100th Mer. by G. M. Wheeler. = App. NN Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers for 1878. Pp. 185-186.
Brief mention of a few species along the eastern border of California: Barn Owl, White-crowned Sparrow, and Varied Thrush.
1878. Jasper, T. Studer's Popular Ornithology. | — | The | Birds of North America: | Drawn and Colored from Life by | Theodore Jasper, A. M., M. D. | One Hundred and Nineteen Colored Plates, | representing upwards of seven hundred different species and | varieties of North American birds, including a popular | account of their habits and characteristics. | — | Columbus, Ohio: | Published by Jacob H. Studer & Co., | 1878. Large 4to (issued in 40 parts), pp. 182+8+2.
Western material wholly quoted from previously published accounts.
1878. Lockington, W. N. Rambles Round San Francisco. < Am. Naturalist XII, June 1878, pp. 347-354.
Mention of a few birds.
1878. Mitchell, H. M. California Mountain Quail. < Forest & Stream IX, January 1878, p. 413.
Adaptability to introduction into eastern states.
1878. Ridgway, R. Notes on Some of the Birds of Calaveras County, California, and Adjoining Localities. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, April 1878, pp. 64-68.
A list of 47 birds collected by Belding chiefly in Calaveras County; brief notes on the specimens.
1878. Ridgway, R. Review of the American Species of the Genus *Scops*, Savigny. < Proc. U. S. N. M. I, August 1878, pp. 85-117.
Including the Screech Owl from California.
1878. Ridgway, R. Studies of the American Herodiones. < Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. IV, 1878, pp. 219-251.
Critical: *Ardea herodias*.
1878. Stearns, R. E. C. The Prairie Chicken in California. < Am. Naturalist XII, February 1878, pp. 124-125.
In Surprise Valley. (= *Pediocetes phasianellus columbianus*?)

1878. Stearns, R. E. C. A Strange Flight of Hawks. < Am. Naturalist XII, March 1878, pp. 185-186.
Near Fulton.
1878. Stephens, F. Vireo vicinior in California. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club III, January 1878, p. 42.
At Campo, San Diego County.
1879. Allen, J. A. Recent Literature. > Belding and Ridgway's Birds of Central California. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, July 1879, pp. 167-171.
Extended review.
1879. [Anonymous] The California Quail. < Forest & Stream XIII, December 1879, p. 894.
Popular account from sportsman's standpoint.
1879. Belding, L. A partial list of the Birds of Central California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. I, March 1879, pp. 388-449.
An extensively annotated list of 220 species, from observations made chiefly in the Sierras of Calaveras County, and at Stockton and Marysville. Technical remarks by Ridgway.
1879. Brewer, T. M. Notes on the Nests and Eggs of the Eight North American Species of Empidonaces. < Proc. U. S. N. M. II, April 1879, pp. 1-10.
E. difficilis and *E. trailli* from California.
1879. Brewster, W. Description of the First Plumage in Various Species of North American Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, January 1879, pp. 39-46.
Several species from California.
1879. Brewster, W. Notes on the Habits and Distribution of the Rufous-crowned Sparrow (*Peucaea ruficeps*). < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, January 1879, pp. 47-48.
From Marin County.
1879. Cooper, W. A. Notes on the Breeding Habits of the California Pigmy Owl (*Glaucidium californicum*), with a Description of its Eggs. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, April 1879, pp. 86-87.
Near Santa Cruz.
1879. Coues, E. History of the Evening Grosbeak. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, April 1879, pp. 65-75.
An extended article on the life-history of *Coccothraustes vespertinus*, including references to its occurrence in California.
1879. Coues, E. Note on *Dendroeca townsendi*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, April 1879, p. 117.
Wintering at Santa Cruz.
1879. Deane, R. Additional Cases of Albinism and Melanism in North American Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, January 1879, pp. 27-30.
California albinos of Audubon Warbler, Brewer Blackbird, Anna Hummingbird, Heermann Gull and Fulvous Tree Duck.

1879. Deane, R. Capture of a Third Specimen of the Flammulated Owl (*Scops flammeola*) in the United States, and first Discovery of its Nest. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, July 1879, p. 188.
Reference to the Fort Crook record.
1879. Elliot, D. G. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. |—317—| A | Classification | and | Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. | By | Daniel Giraud Elliot, F. R. S. E., Etc. | [“Accepted for Publication, January, 1878,” but did not appear till March, 1879.] 4to, pp. i-xii, 1-277; 127 figg.
Including the species from California.
1879. Henshaw, H. W. Occurrence of Ross's Goose (*Anser rossii*) on the Pacific Coast and Inland. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, April 1879, p. 126.
At Nicasio and Stockton.
1879. Henshaw, H. W. Melospiza meloda and its Allies. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, July 1879, pp. 155-160.
An essay on geographical variation among the Song Sparrows; designates the Californian forms as then recognized.
1879. Henshaw, H. W. Nest and Eggs of the Gray Titmouse (*Lophophanes inornatus*). < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, July 1879, pp. 182-183.
At Oakland.
1879. Ingersoll, E. Breeding Habits of the Hooded Oriole. < Oologist IV, February 1879, pp. 49-50.
Unimportant references to California.
1879. Miller, F. Strange Story of a California Bird. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, April 1879, pp. 109-110.
Geococcyx californianus.
1879. Ridgway, R. Description of New Species and Races of American Birds, including a Synopsis of the Genus Tyrannus, Cuvier. < Proc. U. S. N. M. I, May 1879, pp. 466-486.
Includes the original description of *Parus rufescens neglectus*; type locality not stated, but later determined to be Nicasio.
1879. Stephens, F. Nesting of *Buteo zonocercus* in New Mexico. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club IV, July 1879, p. 189.
Includes mention of *Buteo swainsoni* at Wilmington, Calif.
1880. Allen, C. A. Habits of Vaux's Swift. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, pp. 55-56.
In Marin County.
1880. Allen, J. A. Ridgway on the Species of the Genera Scops and Tyrannus, etc. < Recent Literature. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, pp. 41-42.
Reference to Ridgway's description of *Parus rufescens neglectus*.
1880. Allen, J. A. On Recent Additions to the Ornithological Fauna of North America. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, April 1880, pp. 85-95.

1880. Allen, J. A. Recent Literature. > Henshaw's Report on Collections made in California, Nevada, and Oregon in 1877-78. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, April 1880, pp. 105-107.
1880. Allen, J. A. Recent Literature. > Cooper on the Migrations and Nesting Habits of West-Coast Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, October 1880, p. 232.
1880. Brewer, T. M. Nest and Eggs of *Parus montanus*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, p. 47.
From Placer County.
1880. Brewer, T. M. Eggs of *Picus albolarvatus*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, p. 56.
Nesting of the White-headed Woodpecker at Blue Canyon, Placer County.
1880. Bryant, W. E. Notes on the Habits of *Rallus obsoletus*, with a Description of its Eggs. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, April 1880, pp. 124-125.
About San Francisco Bay.
1880. Cooper, J. G. On the Migration and Nesting Habits of West-coast Birds. < Proc. U. S. N. M. II, January 1880, pp. 241-251.
A list of 73 species, with dates of migration and nesting at several points in California.
1880. Deane, R. Additional Cases of Albinism and Melanism in North American Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, pp. 25-30.
Two Californian examples.
1880. Henshaw, H. W. Ornithological Report from Observations and Collections made in Portions of California, Nevada, and Oregon, by Assistant H. W. Henshaw. < Ann. Rep. Geog. Surv. West 100th Mer. by George M. Wheeler = App. L of the Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers for 1879. (Feb., 1880) Pp. 282-335.
Extended accounts of many species from the northeastern corner of the State (Camp Bidwell, Eagle and Honey Lakes, etc.). Also critical discussion of *Melospiza*, *Vireo*, *Corvus* and other groups in California and the west generally.
1880. Henshaw, H. W. The King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*) on the Californian Coast. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, July 1880, p. 189.
Specimen taken at San Francisco; first for California.
1880. Ingersoll, E. The Flammulated Owl (*Scops flammeola*) in Colorado. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, April 1880, pp. 121-122.
Reference to the Fort Crook record.
1880. Ridgway, R. On Current Objectionable Names of North American Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, January 1880, pp. 36-38.
Inappropriateness of the specific name *fasciata* (which means "banded") for the Wren-Tit.
1880. Ridgway, R. Notes on the American Vultures (*Sarcorhamphidæ*), with Special Reference to their Generic Nomenclature. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, April 1880, pp. 77-84.
Pseudogryphus californianus.

1880. Ridgway, R. On *Rallus longirostris*, Bodd., and its Geographical Races. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club V, July 1880, pp. 138-140.
Including *Rallus obsoletus*.
1880. Ridgway, R. A Catalogue of the Birds of North America. Appendix. < Proc. U. S. N. M. III, Sept. 1880, pp. 213-246.
1880. Ridgway, R. Catalogue of Trochilidæ in the Collection of the United States National Museum. < Proc. U. S. N. M. III, September 1880, pp. 308-320.
1881. Allen, C. A. Collecting on the Pacific Coast. < Orn. & Ool. VI, May 1881, pp. 18-19.
Running account of the water birds found at Point Reyes.
1881. A[llen], J. A. Holterhoff's Notes on Western Birds. < Recent Literature. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VI, July 1881, p. 173.
Notice of the article in "American Naturalist."
1881. Brewster, W. Notes on Some Birds from Arizona and New Mexico, with a Description of a Supposed New Whip-poor-will. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VI, April 1881, pp. 65-73.
Harporhynchus lecontei and *H. redivivus*, compared.
1881. Brewster, W. On the Affinities of Certain *Poliioptila*, with a Description of a New Species. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VI, April 1881, pp. 101-107.
Includes original description of *Poliioptila californica*; type locality, Riverside.
1881. Crowell, C. M. California Quail Breeding in the Garden. < Orn. & Ool. VI, December 1881, pp. 74-75.
At Haywards.
1881. Emerson, W. O. Black-capped Yellow Warbler. Its Nesting Habits. < Orn. & Ool. VI, October 1881, pp. 62-63.
1881. Evermann, B. W. California Bird Notes. < Orn. & Ool. VI, March 1881, p. 7.
Nesting of Roadrunner, Western Red-tailed Hawk, etc., near Santa Paula.
1881. Evermann, B. W. Least Titmouse. < Orn. & Ool. VI, May 1881, p. 19.
Nesting of *Psaltriparus minimus (californicus)* at Santa Paula.
1881. Henshaw, H. W. On *Podiceps occidentalis* and *P. clarkii*. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VI, October 1881, pp. 214-218.
Discussion to prove alleged distinctness.
1881. Hoffman, W. J. Annotated List of the Birds of Nevada. < Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. VI, No. 2, September 1881, pp. 203-256; 2 pls. and map.
Contains a few records of species from Owens Valley; also many quotations from Cooper.
1881. Holterhoff, E[= G]., Jr. A Collector's Notes on the Breeding of a Few Western Birds. < Am. Naturalist XV, March 1881, pp. 208-219.
Accounts of 23 species from the vicinity of Los Angeles and the Colorado Desert.

1881. Holterhoff, G., Jr. Cactus Wren. < Orn. & Ool. VI, April 1881, p. 11.
Nesting habits on Colorado Desert.
1881. Holterhoff, G., Jr. Verdin or Yellow Headed Titmouse. < Orn. & Ool.
VI, June 1881, p. 27.
On the Colorado Desert.
1881. Mailliard, J. Remarkable Persistency in Nesting of the Western Yellow-
bellied Flycatcher. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VI, April 1881, p. 119.
Empidonax difficilis and *Sayornis nigricans* at Nicasio.
1881. Ridgway, R. The Caspian Tern in California. < Bull. Nutt. Orn.
Club VI, April 1881, p. 124.
Stockton and San Francisco in winter.
1881. Ridgway, R. Nomenclature | of | North American Birds | Chiefly Con-
tained in the | United States National Museum. | By | Robert Ridgway. |
— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1881. | 8vo, pp. 1-94.
(=Bulletin No. 21, U. S. National Museum.)
The Appendix, pp. 59-85, includes citations of many California records.
1881. Ridgway, R. A Review of the Genus *Centurus*, Swainson. < Proc. U. S.
N. M. IV, June 1881, pp. 93-119.
Centurus uropygialis from Ft. Yuma.
1881. Seebohm, H. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the
Collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphæ: Part II. Containing the
Family Turdidæ (Warblers and Thrushes). =Cat. Bds. V, 1881, 8vo, pp.
i-xvi, 1-426; pll. I-XVIII, figg.
1881. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the
Collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphæ: Part III. Containing the
First Portion of the Family Timeliidæ (Babbling-Thrushes). =Cat. Bds.
VI, 1881, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-420; pll. I-XVIII, figg.
1881. Wood, W. California Pygmy Owl. < Orn. & Ool. VI, July 1881, pp.
33-35; August 1881, pp. 47-48; fig.
General account of habits, etc.
1882. Allen, C. A. Golden Eagle's Nest. < Orn. & Ool. VII, August 1882,
p. 148.
1882. [Anonymous] Hummer's Nest and Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. VII, Septem-
ber 1882, p. 155.
From Santa Paula.
1882. Bean, T. H. Notes on Birds Collected during the Summer of 1880 in
Alaska and Siberia. < Proc. U. S. N. M. V., July 1882, pp. 144-173.
Diomedea melanophrys is recorded (pp. 144, 170) as having been "seen within 1,060 miles
west of Cape Mendocino, California." This seems to me rather too remote to come within
even our pelagic fauna.

1882. Brewster, W. On Kennicott's Owl and Some of its Allies, with a Description of a Proposed New Race. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VII, January 1882, pp. 27-33.
Includes original description of *Scops* (= *Otus*) *asio benderei*; type locality, Nicasio.
- 1882-1883. Brewster, W. On a Collection of Birds Lately Made by Mr. F. Stephens in Arizona. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VII, April 1882, pp. 65-86; July 1882, pp. 135-147; October 1882, pp. 193-212; VIII, January 1883, pp. 21-36.
References to several California species.
1882. Crowell, C. M. Hummingbirds in Confinement. < Orn. & Ool. VII, May 1882, pp. 126-128.
1882. [Emerson, W. O.] Cape Cardinal. < Orn. & Ool. VII, May 1882, p. 119.
"Cardinalis igneus" taken at Haywards. Mr. Emerson tells me this proved to have been an escaped cage-bird.
1882. Emerson, W. O. Notes from California. < Orn. & Ool. VIII, July 1882, p. 139.
Nesting of the Anna Hummingbird.
1882. Emerson, W. O. California Winter Songsters. < Orn. & Ool. VII, October 1882, pp. 165-166.
Notes on 8 species at Haywards.
1882. Evermann, B. W. Road-runner. < Orn & Ool. VI, January 1882, p. 85.
Nesting and Eggs at Santa Paula.
1882. Evermann, B. W. American Barn Owl. < Orn. & Ool. VII, March 1882, pp. 97-98; April 1882, pp. 109-110.
General account of nesting habits in Ventura County.
1882. Evermann, B. W. Black-Crested Flycatcher. < Orn. & Ool. VII, November 1882, pp. 169-170; December, 1882, pp. 177-179.
General account of *Phainopepla nitens* at Santa Paula.
1882. Gentry, T. G. Nests and Eggs | of | Birds of the United States. | Illustrated. | By Thomas G. Gentry, | Author of [etc., 5 lines]. | Philadelphia.—Published by J. A. Wagenseller. [1882] 4to, pp. i-x, 1-300, pll. I-L.
Includes plate (XV) and text (p. 85) relating to the Valley Quail.
1882. Ridgway, R. Description of Several New Races of American Birds. < Proc. U. S. N. M. V, June 1882, pp. 9-15.
Original description of *Chamæa fasciata henshawi*; type locality, Walker's Basin.
1882. Ridgway, R. Critical Remarks on the Tree-creepers (*Certhia*) of Europe and North America. < Proc. U. S. N. M. V, July 1882, pp. 111-116.
Original description of *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*; "Southern California to British Columbia."
1882. Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some New North American Birds. < Proc. U. S. N. M. V, September 1882, pp. 343-346.
Original description of *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*; type from Forest Hill, Placer Co.

1882. Ridgway, R. List of Additions to the Catalogue of North American Birds. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VII, October 1882, pp. 257-258.
1882. Stearns, R. E. C. Wild Geese as Pests. < Am. Naturalist XVI, April 1882, p. 326.
In the San Joaquin Valley.
1882. Stearns, R. E. C. The Acorn-storing Habit of the California Woodpecker. < Am. Naturalist XVI, May 1882, pp. 353-357.
1883. Allen, J. A., and Brewster, W. List of Birds observed in the Vicinity of Colorado Springs, Colorado, During March, April, and May, 1882. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, pp. 151-161; October 1883, pp. 189-198.
Contains several California references.
1883. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway on New Species and Subspecies of Birds. < Recent Literature. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, pp. 168-169.
Review.
1883. A[llen], J. A. Recent Literature. > Bean's Notes on Birds collected in Alaska and Siberia. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, October 1883, p. 231.
Reference to the record of *Diomedea melanophrys*.
1883. Belding, L. [and Ridgway, R.] Catalogue of a Collection of Birds made near the Southern Extremity of the Peninsula of Lower California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. V, March 1883, pp. 532-550.
The foot-notes by Ridgway, include the original description of *Polioptila caerulea obscura* from "Calaveras County", as well as other references to the State avifauna.
1883. Brewster, W. [See Allen and Brewster.]
1883. Butterfield, A. D. California Long-billed Marsh Wren. < Orn. & Ool. VIII, August 1883, p. 64.
Nesting near San Felipe.
1883. Emerson, W. O. Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*.) < Orn. & Ool. VIII, May 1883, pp. 36-37.
Nesting at Haywards.
1883. Emerson, W. O. Notes from California. < Orn. & Ool. VIII, September 1883, p. 70.
Very brief, on a number of species.
1883. Gadow, H. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, on Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphæ: Part V. Containing the Families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Titmice and Shrikes), and Certhimorphæ (Creepers and Nuthatches). = Cat. Bds. VIII, 1883, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-385; pll. I-IX, figg.
1883. Goss, N. S. Occurrence of the Northern Phalarope and Audubon's Warbler, and Nesting of the Mocking Bird in Western Kansas. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, pp. 186-188.
Reference to *Dendroica auduboni* at San Diego.
1883. Henshaw, H. W. Instance of Semidomestication of California Quail. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, pp. 184-185.

1883. Holterhoff, G., Jr. Nest and Eggs of Leconte's Thrasher (*Harporhynchus redivivus lecontei*). < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, January 1883, pp. 48-49.
At Flowing Wells.
1883. Holterhoff, G., Jr. Geococcyx as a Vocalist. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, pp. 182-183.
San Diego.
1883. Parkhurst, A. L. Notes from San Jose, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. VIII, October 1883, p. 79.
Breeding of several birds.
1883. Ridgway, R. [See Belding and Ridgway.]
1883. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphæ: Part IV. Containing the Concluding Portion of the Family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). = Cat. Bds. VII, 1883, 8vo., pp. i-xvi, 1-698; pll. I-XV, figg.
1883. Steinbeck, W. Golden Eagle's Nest and Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. VIII, May 1883, p. 36.
Near Hollister.
1883. Stephens, F. A California Bird-wave. < Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club VIII, July 1883, p. 188.
At Campo, San Diego County.
1884. Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology | at Harvard College. | Vol. XII [-XIII]. | ——— | The | Water Birds | of | North America. | By | S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer, | and | R. Ridgway. | Issued in Continuation of the | Publications of the Geological Survey of California. | J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. | Volume I [-II]. | Boston: | Little, Brown, and Company. | 1884. Small 4to; Vol. I, pp. i-xi, 1-537, cuts; Vol. II, pp. 1-552, cuts.
- These two volumes are of particular value in California ornithology as containing Dr. J. G. Cooper's manuscript notes originally intended for Volume II of the "Ornithology of California," which volume never was published. There are thus more or less extended biographies pertaining strictly to this State, and probably including nearly all records up to the date of compilation. Here is the original description by Ridgway of *Pelecanus californicus*, and various other technical matter relating to western species.
1884. Brewer, T. M. [See Baird, Brewer and Ridgway.]
1884. Bryant, W. E. Nest and Eggs of *Myiadestes townsendi*. < Auk I, January 1884, pp. 91-92.
Taken at Big Trees.
1884. Butterfield, A. D. California Long-billed Marsh Wren. < Am. Naturalist XVIII, January 1884, p. 89.
Quoted from "Orn. & Ool."
1884. Chandler, R. P. A Strange Battle. < Orn. & Ool. IX, February 1884, p. 23.
Between Duck Hawk and Marsh Hawk near Riverside.

1884. Denton, S. W. Sickie-billed Thrush, or California Thrasher. < Orn. & Ool. IX, October 1884, pp. 122-123.
Nesting near San Jose.
1884. Emerson, W. O. Californian Bewick's Wren. < Orn. & Ool. IX, July 1884, pp. 87-88.
Nesting of *Thryomanes bewicki spilurus*.
1884. Emerson, W. O. A Few Birds Noticed in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, May 9, '84. < Orn. & Ool. IX, August 1884, p. 93.
Including *Pipilo chlorurus*!
1884. Emerson, W. O. California Thrasher. < Orn. & Ool. IX, November 1884, p. 133.
At Haywards, Santa Cruz Mountains, etc.
1884. Emerson, W. O. California Notes.—Poway Valley, twenty-two miles from San Diego City. < Orn. & Ool. IX, November 1884, pp. 136-137; December 1884, pp. 143-144.
Briefly-annotated list of 57 species; with the exceptions of *Ceryle americana cabanisi* (!) and *Tinnunculus sparverioides* (= *Falco sparverius*) these records were later repeated in the "Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences."
1884. F[iske], E. H. The Eagle's Nest. < Young Oologist I, August 1884, p. 61.
Nesting of Golden Eagle.
1884. Flint, W. C. The Tribulations of a Persistent Collector. < Orn. & Ool. IX, April 1884, pp. 42-43.
Mention of 10 species from Poway and vicinity.
1884. Goss, N. S. *Brachyrhamphus hypoleucus* off the Coast of Southern California. < Auk I, October 1884, p. 396.
1884. "A. R. H." California Birds—Their Eggs, Nests, and Habits. < Young Oologist I, September 1884, pp. 75-76.
Relates to eight species.
1884. Henshaw, H. W. The Shore Larks of the United States and Adjacent Territory. < Auk I, July 1884, pp. 254-268.
Includes original description of *Otocoris alpestris rubeus*; type from Stockton.
1884. Holterhoff, G. *Calamospiza bicolor* in Southern California. < Auk I, July 1884, p. 293.
At San Diego.
1884. Holterhoff, G. Occurrence of the Least Tern at San Diego, Cal. < Auk I, July 1884, p. 294.
1884. Holterhoff, G. Eskimo Curlew at San Diego, Cal. < Auk I, October 1884, p. 393.
Specimen of "*Numenius borealis*" taken in September, 1883. (See BELDING, Zoe III, Oct. 1892, 257.)

1884. Ingersoll, A. M. The Ruddy Duck and Its Nests. < Orn. & Ool. IX, February 1884, pp. 15-16.
Near Santa Cruz.
1884. Orcutt, C. R. Stones placed in pine-trees by birds. < Science III, March 14, 1884, p. 305.
Acorn-storing habits of woodpeckers.
1884. Ridgway, R. Descriptions of Some New North American Birds. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. II, April 1884, pp. 89-95.
Includes original descriptions of *Psaltriparus minimus californicus*, *Lophortyx californicus brunnescens* (= *L. c. californicus*) and *Phalacrocorax dilophus albociliatus*.
1884. Ridgway, R. [See Baird, Brewer and Ridgway.]
1884. Ridgway, R. A Review of the American Crossbills (*Loxia*) of the *L. curvirostra* Type. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. II, April 1884, pp. 101-107.
Original description of *Loxia curvirostra bendirei* from Fort Klamath, Oregon; also California.
1884. Ridgway, R. On the Possible Specific Identity of *Buteo Cooperi* Cass. with *B. Harlani* (Aud.). < Auk I, July 1884, pp. 253-254.
1884. Shields, A. M. The Black Stilt. < Young Oologist I, July 1884, p. 41.
Nesting near Los Angeles.
1884. Shields, A. M. Egging in a California Swamp. < Young Oologist I, October 1884, p. 90.
In Los Angeles County.
1884. Skirm, J. Bird Nesting on "Bird Island," Cal. < Orn. & Ool. IX, November 1884, pp. 131-132.
Sea-birds at Tomales Point, Marin County.
1884. Skirm, J. List of Birds of Santa Cruz, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. IX, December 1884, pp. 149-150.
Briefly annotated list of 98 species; refreshingly accurate.
1884. Steinbeck, W. The Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetus*.) < Orn. & Ool. IX, May 1884, p. 58.
Nesting in San Benito Valley.
1884. Stephens, F. Collecting in the Colorado Desert—*Leconte's Thrasher*. < Auk I, October 1884, pp. 353-358.
Habits of *Harporhynchus lecontei*.
1884. T[aylor], H. R. California Mottled Owl. < Young Oologist I, June 1884, p. 23.
Nesting at Alameda.
1884. Taylor, H. R. Spurred Towhee; Least Tit. < Young Oologist I, November 1884, p. 100.
Nesting habits at Alameda.
1884. Taylor, H. R. Humming-birds in California. < Young Oologist I, December 1884, pp. 112-113.

1884. Toppan, G. L. Fork-tailed Flycatcher. < Orn. & Ool. IX, April 1884, p. 48.
Record of a specimen of *Milvulus tyrannus* said to have been shot near Santa Monica.
1884. Wright, W. G. An Experiment in Bird-Taming. < Orn. & Ool. IX, February 1884, pp. 13-14.
With *Phainopepla nitens*.
1885. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway on Various American Birds. < Auk II, April 1885, pp. 207-208.
Brief review.
1885. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway on New Species and Subspecies of American Birds, and on the Nomenclature of other Species. < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 290-293.
Review of several papers.
1885. Ball, F. Colaptes auratus in California. < Auk II, October 1885, p. 383.
At San Bernardino.
1885. Bryant, W. E. The Relationship of Podiceps occidentalis and P. clarkii. < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 313-314.
Probable specific identity.
1885. "C. N. C." Collecting among the Calaveras Group of Big Trees. < Young Oologist I, March 1885, p. 149.
1885. Davie, O. An | Egg Check List | of | North American Birds | Giving Accurate Descriptions of the Color and Size of the Eggs, | and Locations of the Nests of the Land and Water | Birds of North America. | By Oliver Davie. | — | First Edition. | — | Columbus, O. | Hann & Adair, | 1885. 8vo, pp. 1-77.
Under the heading of "Notes," pp. 55-73, are given many nesting accounts from Ventura County, and elsewhere in California, mostly new.
1885. Edmiston, J. L. The Barn Owl in Southern California. < Young Oologist I, January 1885, p. 125.
Nesting at Riverside.
1885. Emerson, W. O. Californian Clapper Rail. < Orn. & Ool. X, September 1885, pp. 142-143.
Nesting and eggs near Haywards.
1885. Emerson, W. O. California Song Sparrow. < Orn. & Ool. X, September 1885, p. 143.
Two forms nesting at Haywards, one on salt marsh (= *Melospiza melodia pusillula*) and the other among the hills and canyons (= *M. m. santacruensis*).
1885. Emerson, W. O. California Mottled Owl. < Orn. and Ool. X, November 1885, pp. 173-174.
(= *Otus asio bendirei*); habits and nesting at Haywards.
1885. Fiske, E. H. Notes from California. < Young Oologist II, June 1885, pp. 29-30.
Nesting of several species near Santa Cruz and Berkeley.

1885. Gault, B. T. Nest and Eggs of *Calypte costae*. < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 309-311.
In San Bernardino County.
1885. Goss, N. S. *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis* Nesting in Holes in Trees. < Auk II, April 1885, p. 217.
At Julian.
1885. Gunn, C. W. On Six Species of Hummingbirds of the Pacific Slope. < Orn. & Ool. X, February 1885, p. 26.
Obtained at Colton.
1885. Gunn, C. W. Black-chinned Sparrow, (*Spizella atrigularis*). < Orn. & Ool. X, February 1885, p. 30.
Taken near Colton.
1885. Henshaw, H. W. The Gulls of the Californian Coast. < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 231-232.
Record of eight species taken between San Diego and Santa Barbara.
1885. Henshaw, H. W. Hybrid Quail (*Lophortyx gambeli* × *L. californicus*). < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 247-249.
From San Geronio Pass.
1885. Henshaw, H. W. The Bill of the Horned Puffin (*Ceratorhina monocerata*). < Auk II, October 1885, pp. 387-388.
California reference.
1885. Holterhoff, G. The Glossy Ibis and Avocet at San Diego, Cal. < Auk II, July 1885, pp. 311-312.
1885. [Kent, P. E.] Large Set of Barn Owl's Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. X, June 1885, p. 96.
Of eleven, taken at Poway.
1885. Lillie, H. C. Mourning Dove; Burrowing Owl. < Young Oologist II, June 1885, pp. 39-40.
Nesting in "Southern California."
1885. Marr, C. White-rumped Shrike. < Young Oologist I, March 1885, p. 157.
Habits of *L. l. gambeli*.
1885. Parkhurst, A. L. Some Californian Raptores. < Orn. & Ool. X, January 1885, p. 7; February 1885, pp. 25-26.
Nesting of several species near San Jose.
1885. Ridgway, R. On Two Hitherto Unnamed Sparrows from the Coast of California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. VII, Jan. 1885, pp. 516-518.
The original description of *Passerculus beldingi*, from San Diego; and *Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti* from Oakland.
1885. Ridgway, R. On *Buteo harlani* (Aud.) and *B. cooperi* Cass. < Auk II, April 1885, pp. 165-166.

1885. Ridgway, R. Remarks on the Californian Vulture (*Pseudogryphus californianus*). < Auk II, April 1885, pp. 167-169.
1885. Ridgway, R. Icterus cucullatus, Swainson, and its Geographical Variations. < Proc. U. S. N. M. VIII, April 1885, pp. 18-19.
Including original description of *I. c. nelsoni*.
1885. Ridgway, R. Note on the Anser leucopareius of Brandt. < Proc. U. S. N. M. VIII, April 1885, pp. 21-22.
Original description of *Branta canadensis minima*.
1885. Ridgway, R. On Onychotes gruberi. < Proc. U. S. N. M. VIII, April 1885, pp. 36-38.
Probably from the Sandwich Islands.
1885. Ridgway R. Some Emended Names of North American Birds. < Proc. U. S. N. M. VIII, September 1885, pp. 354-356.
Includes original description of *Callipepla californica vallicola* from "interior valleys of California."
1885. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes: Part I. Containing the Families Dicaeidae, Hirundinidae, Ampelidae, Mniotiltidae, and Motacillidae. =Cat. Bds. X, 1885, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-682; pls. I-XII, figg.
1885. Shields, A. M. Duck-hunting at Gospel Swamp. < Young Oologist I, February 1885, pp. 134-136.
1885. Shields, A. M. The Redhead. < Young Oologist II, June 1885, pp. 32-33.
Nesting in Los Angeles County.
1885. Southwick & Jencks. Southern Range of Rissa tridactyla Kotzbuwei. < Auk II, July 1885, p. 313.
Taken at Nicasio. (= *R. t. pollicaris*.)
1885. Stejneger, L. Remarks on Lanius Robustus (Baird), based upon an Examination of the Type Specimen. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., March 1885, pp. 91-96.
The specimen said to have been obtained by Gambel in "California", probably not even from North America; possibly Asiatic.
1885. T[aylor], H. R. Hummingbirds. Unfinished nests—early nesting. < Young Oologist I, March 1885, p. 150.
1885. Taylor, H. R. Californian Oological Notes. < Orn. & Ool. X, September 1885, pp. 141-142.
Nesting of several species near Alameda.
1885. Townsend, C. H. The Occurrence of the Catbird (*Mimus carolinensis*) on the Farallone Islands, Pacific Ocean. < Auk II, April 1885, pp. 215-216.
1886. [Anonymous] Eggs of the White-tailed Kite. < Orn. & Ool. XI, October 1886, pp. 152-153.
Taken at Santa Barbara.

1886. A. O. U. Committee. The Code of Nomenclature | and | Check-List | of | North American Birds | Adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union | Being the Report of the Committee of the | Union on Classification and | Nomenclature | — | Zoölogical Nomenclature is a means, not an end, of Zoölogical Science | — | New York | American Ornithologists' Union | 1886 8vo, pp. i-viii, 1-392.
1886. Blaisdell, F. E. Notes on Birds Injurious to Fruit. < West Am. Scientist II, September 1886, pp. 69-70.
On nine species in San Diego County.
1886. Bryant, W. E. Additions to California Avifauna. < Forest & Stream XXVI, June 1886, p. 426.
Porzana noveboracensis (♀ Alvarado, Dec. 28, '83); *Anas penelope* (♂ S. F. market, Feb. 17, '82); *Porzana carolina* (Gilroy, Jan. 30); *Selasphorus floressii* (specimen "shot by a boy" near San Francisco in May, 1885).
1886. C[halker], J. R. Nesting of the Golden Eagle. < Orn. & Ool. XI, June 1886, p. 85.
In San Benito County.
1886. Cooper, J. G. The 'Water Birds of North America'—A Few Corrections. < Auk III, January 1886, pp. 124-126.
Relating to the notes on California Birds.
1886. Cooper, J. G., and Ridgway, R. The 'Water Birds of North America'—Explanations. < Auk III, July 1886, pp. 401-404.
1886. [Editor] Blue-fronted Jay. < Sunny South Oologist, April 1886, p. 20.
Quoted from Davie.
1886. Emerson, W. O. Early Breeding of Anna's Hummingbird. < Orn. & Ool. XI, March 1886, p. 37.
At Haywards; also *Selasphorus alleni*.
1886. Emerson, W. O. Early Breeding of Anna's Hummingbird.—The Sequel. < Orn. & Ool. XI, May 1886, p. 70.
1886. Emerson, W. O. Nesting of the Rufous Hummingbird in California. < Orn. & Ool. XI, June 1886, pp. 86-87.
At Haywards. (—*Selasphorus alleni*.)
1886. Evermann, B. W. A List of the Birds Observed in Ventura County, California. < Auk III, January 1886, pp. 86-94; April 1886, pp. 179-186.
A briefly annotated list of 200 species. (See COOPER, Auk IV, April 1887, 88; BELDING, Land Bds. Pac. Dist., Sept. 1890, 267.)
1886. Evermann, B. W. The Yellow-billed Magpie. < Am. Naturalist XX, July 1886, pp. 607-611.
Nesting habits near Santa Paula; also mention of several other species.
1886. Henshaw, H. W. Description of a New Jay from California. < Auk III, October 1886, pp. 452-453.
Aphelocoma insularis from Santa Cruz Island. Also mention of five other species from the same Island.

1886. Ingersoll, A. M. Nesting Habits and Egg of Ashy Petrel. < Orn. & Ool. XI, February 1886, p. 21.
On the Farallones.
1886. Mearns, E. A. Some Birds of Arizona. < Auk III, July 1886, pp. 289-307.
Includes synonymy and biography of *Harporhynchus lecontei*.
1886. N[orris], J. P. Nesting of the Spotted Owl. < Orn. & Ool. XI, September 1886, p. 142.
At Riverside.
1886. Parker, H. G. Some Notes on the Eggs of Leconte's Thrasher. < Orn. and Ool. XI, December 1886, pp. 185-187.
Taken at Cabazon and Agua Caliente.
1886. Ridgway, R. 'Water Birds of North America'—'A Few Corrections' Rectified. < Auk III, April 1886, pp. 266-268.
Answer to Cooper's criticisms.
1886. Ridgway, R. [See Cooper and Ridgway.]
1886. Ridgway, R. On a probable Hybrid between *Dryobates nuttallii* (Gamb.) and *D. pubescens gairdnerii* (Aud.). < Proc. U. S. N. M. IX, November 1886, pp. 521-522.
1886. Sclater, P. L. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes: Part II. Containing the Families Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. =Cat. Bds. XI, 1886, 8vo, pp. i-xvii, 1-431; pll. I-XVIII, figg.
1886. Shields, A. M. Notes from Southern California. < Sunny South Oologist, April 1886, pp. 13-14.
Unimportant popular account from vicinity of Los Angeles.
1886. Stejneger, L. On the Status of *Synthliboramphus wumizusume* as a North American Bird. < Proc. U. S. N. M. IX, November 1886, p. 524.
From off Monterey. (= *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.)
1886. Streater, C. P. List of Birds Observed in the Vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., During the year 1885. < Orn. & Ool. XI, April 1886, pp. 51-52; May 1886, pp. 66-67; June 1886, pp. 89-90; July 1886, p. 107.
A briefly-annotated list of 190 species. A few of these were evidently misidentified; probably "*Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni*" = *H. gutatta nana*, "*Polioptila plumbea*" = *P. cœrulea obscura*, "*Chordeiles popetue henryi*" = *C. acutipennis texensis*, etc. "*Pyrranga æstiva cooperi*" is recorded, but I have not been able to locate the specimen said to have been obtained.
1886. Townsend, C. H. Four Rare Birds in Northern California: Yellow Rail, Emperor Goose, European Widgeon, and Sabine's Ruffed Grouse. < Auk III, October 1886, pp. 490-491.
From the vicinity of Humboldt Bay.
1886. Van Dyke, T. S. Southern California: | Its Valleys, Hills, Streams; | Its Animals, Birds, and Fishes; | Its Gardens, Farms, and Climate. | By | Theo-

dore S. Van Dyke, | Author of [etc., 2 lines]. | New York: | Fords, Howard,
& Hulbert. | 1886. Large 12mo, pp. i-xii, 13-233.

Includes popular running account of certain birds.

1887. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway's 'Manual of North American Birds'. < Auk
IV, October 1887, pp. 333-336.

Critical review, with remarks pertaining to certain California forms.

1887. [Anonymous] Ornithological Observations in San Diego County. < Orn. &
Ool XII, August 1887, p. 136.

Brief review of Emerson's paper.

1887. Belding, L. A Few Words to the Young Ornithologists of California. <
West Am. Scientist, December 1887, pp. 227-230.

General observations.

1887. Bendire, C. E. Description of the Nest and Eggs of the California Black-
capped Gnat-catcher. (*Polioptila californica* Brewster.) < Proc. U. S. N.
M. X, November 1887, pp. 549-550.

From San Bernardino.

1887. Blake, E. W., Jr. Summer Birds of Santa Cruz Island, California. <
Auk IV, October 1887, pp. 328-330.

Briefly annotated list of 28 species.

1887. Brewster, W. Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Western Warbler
(*Dendroica occidentalis*). < Auk IV, April 1887, pp. 166-167.

By C. A. Allen at Blue Canyon.

1887. Bryant, W. E. *Piranga rubriceps* and *Tringa fuscicollis* in California. <
Auk IV, January 1887, pp. 78-79.

(The authenticity of both records has been questioned.)

1887. Bryant, W. E. Additions to the Ornithology of Guadalupe Island. <
Bull. Cal. Ac. Sc. II, January 1887, pp. 269-318.

Contains a number of specific references to California birds.

1887. Bryant, W. E. Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Evening Grosbeak
(*Coccothraustes vespertina*.) < Bull. Cal. Ac. Sc. II, July 1887, p. 449.

(Probably a misidentification of the ordinary Black-headed Grosbeak.)

1887. Bryant, W. E. Unusual Nesting Sites. I. < Bull. Cal. Ac. Sc. II,
July 1887, pp. 451-454.

California Partridge in trees; Mountain Bluebird in Barn Swallow's nest; etc.

1887. Bryant, W. E. Unusual Nesting Sites. II. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd
Ser. I, December 1887, pp. 7-10.

Of eleven California species.

1887. Chalker, J. R. A Trip After Golden Eagle's Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. XII,
June 1887, pp. 86-88.

In San Benito County.

1887. Coale, H. K. Geographical Variations Between *Chondestes grammacus* (Say). and *Chondestes grammacus strigatus* (Swains.). < Ridgw. Orn. Club, Bull. No. 2, April 1887, pp. 24-25.
Specimens of *Ch. g. strigatus* from California.
1887. Coale, H. K. Description of a New Subspecies of *Junco* from New Mexico. < Auk IV, October 1887, pp. 330-331.
Critical mention of *Junco hyemalis oregonus* (= *J. h. thurberi*) from California.
1887. Cooper, J. G. Additions to the Birds of Ventura County, California. < Auk IV, April 1887, pp. 85-94.
More or less extended notes on 29 species, with mention of many more.
1887. C[oues], E. Ridgway Ornithological Club. < Auk IV, July 1887, p. 251.
Mention of papers by Morcom and Gault.
1887. Emerson, W. O. Ornithological Observations in San Diego County. < Bull. Cal. Ac. Sc. II, June 1887, pp. 419-431.
Briefly annotated list of 46 species noted in the Volcano Mountains, San Diego County; and of 63 species observed in the Poway Valley, same County.
1887. Evans, S. C. Nesting of the White-tailed Kite. < Orn. & Ool. XII, June 1887, pp. 93-94.
In the Santa Clara Valley.
1887. Gault, B. T. *Ammodramus beldingi* Ridgw. (Belding's Marsh Sparrow). < Ridgw. Orn. Club, Bull. No. 2, April 1887, pp. 58-60.
Nesting at National City, San Diego County.
1887. Gault, B. T. *Dryobates nuttallii* (Gamb.). Nuttall's Woodpecker. < Ridgw. Orn. Club, Bull. No. 2, April 1887, pp. 78-81.
Nesting in the San Bernardino Valley.
1887. Lillie, H. "P" [=C]. The Mocking-Bird. < Oologist IV, December 1887, p. 103.
In San Luis Obispo County.
1887. L[illie], H. C. The Yellow-breasted Flycatcher. < Oologist IV, December 1887, p. 103.
=*Empidonax difficilis*.
1887. Morcom, G. F. Notes on the Birds of Southern California and Southwestern Arizona. < Ridgw. Orn. Club, Bull. No. 2, April 1887, pp. 36-57.
From the observations of F. Stephens: an annotated list of 139 species, nearly all of which were found in California.
1887. N[orris], J. P. Early Nesting of Anna's Hummingbird. < Orn. & Ool. XII, April 1887, p. 62.
At East Oakland.
1887. N[orris], J. P. Discovery of the Eggs of the Evening Grosbeak. < Orn. & Ool. XII, September 1887, p. 144.
Extract from Bryant's paper.

1887. N[orris], J P. Unusual Nesting Sites. < Orn. & Ool. XII, September 1887, pp. 144-145.
Comments on Bryant's papers of same title.
1887. N[orris], J. P. Eggs of the Western Yellow Warbler. < Orn. & Ool. XII, November 1887, pp. 185-186.
From Hayward's.
1887. Ridgway, R. A Singularly Marked Specimen of *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*. < Auk IV, January 1887, pp. 75-76.
From Blue Canyon, Sierra Nevada Mts.
1887. Ridgway, R. A | Manual | of | North American Birds. | By | Robert Ridgway. | — | Illustrated by 464 Outline Drawings of the | Generic Characters. | — | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott Company. | 1887. Royal 8vo, pp. i-xii, 1-631; pll. I-CXXIV.
Includes original descriptions of *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*, *Corvus americanus hesperis*, *Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis*, *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*, and *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus*, all apparently from California. The ranges of numerous species which affect the State are more or less definitely defined.
1887. Seebohm, H. The | Geographical Distribution | of the family | Charadriidae, | or the | Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, | and their Allies. | By | Henry Seebohm, | author of [etc., 2 lines] | [vignette] | London: | Henry Sotheran & Co., | [etc., 2 lines]. | [1887]; 4to, pp. i-xxx, 1-524, pll. and figg.
1887. Taylor, H. R. A Trip to the Farralone Islands. < Orn. & Ool. XII, March 1887, pp. 41-43.
Nesting and eggs of the birds met with.
1887. Taylor, H. R. Bird Notes From the Pacific Coast. < Orn. & Ool. XII, July 1887, p. 114.
On Ducks, Sparrow Hawk, etc.
1887. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the Great Blue Heron. < Orn. & Ool. XII, August 1887, pp. 129-130.
In the Santa Clara Valley.
1887. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the White-tailed Kite. < Orn. & Ool. XII, August 1887, p. 135.
Near San Jose.
1887. Taylor, H. R. A Hummingbird's Shower-bath. < Orn. & Ool. XII, August 1887, p. 136.
1887. Taylor, H. R. A Collecting Trip. < West Am. Scientist, December 1887, p. 245.
Brief nesting notes on a few Placer County birds.
1887. Townsend, C. H. Field-notes on the Mammals, Birds and Reptiles of Northern California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. X, 1887, pp. 159-241. > Birds: pp. 190-237.
An extensively annotated list, mostly from the vicinities of Mt. Shasta, Mt. Lassen, and Humboldt Bay.

1888. A[llen], J. A. Townsend's Field-notes on the Birds of Northern California. < Auk V, January 1888, p. 104.
A brief review.
1888. [Anonymous] Birds and Eggs from the Farrallon island. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, March 1888, p. 48.
Brief notice of Bryant's paper.
1888. Barlow, T. E. Common California Birds. < Bay State Oologist, January 1888, p. 8.
Brief: relates to orioles, hawks, etc.
1888. Bendire, C. E. Notes on the Habits, Nests, and Eggs of the Genus *Sphyrapicus* Baird. < Auk V, July 1888, pp. 225-240.
S. ruber and *S. thyroideus* in California.
1888. Bendire, C. E. Notes on the Habits, Nests and Eggs of the Genus *Glauucidium* Boie. < Auk V, October 1888, pp. 366-372.
Mention of *G. gnoma californicum*.
1888. Bryant, W. E. Birds and Eggs from the Farallon Islands. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. I, January 1888, pp. 25-50.
An annotated list of 81 species, mostly from the observations of W. O. Emerson. Here occur the original records of *Dendroica caerulescens* and *Mniotilta varia*.
1888. Chalker, J. R. A Trip to San Benito County After Golden Eagle's Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, August 1888, pp. 119-121.
1888. Chapman, F. M. List of Additions to the North American Avifauna and of Eliminations and Changes in Nomenclature Proposed since the Publication of the A. O. U. Check-List. < Auk V, October 1888, pp. 393-402.
1888. "J. V. D." Two Large Sets of Quail Eggs. < Oologist V, November 1888, p. 156.
1888. Emerson, W. O. Albinos. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, June 1888, pp. 82-83.
Taken in California.
1888. Evans, S. C. Nest of the Golden Eagle. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, June 1888, pp. 90-91.
In Santa Clara County.
1888. "C. T. H." Western House Wren. < Oologist V, November 1888, p. 159.
1888. Hurd, T. D. Phainopeplas and Humming Birds at Riverside, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, August 1888, p. 118.
Unusual numbers.
1888. Jeffries, J. A. A Description of an Apparently New Species of *Trochilus* from California. < Auk V, April 1888, pp. 168-169.
T. violajugulum from Santa Barbara.
1888. L[illie], H. C. The Red-shafted Flicker. < Oologist V, January 1888, p. 11.

1888. L[illie], H. C. The Bullock's Oriole. < Oologist V, January 1888, p. 12.
1888. L[illie], H. C. Road Runner. < Oologist V, June 1888, p. 91.
1888. A[=Lillie], H. C. The Cactus Wren. < Oologist V, November 1888, p. 152.
1888. L[illie], H. C. Yellow-billed Magpie. < Oologist V, December 1888, p. 177.
In Tulare County.
1888. "T. L." Notes from California. < Oologist V, December 1888, pp. 172-173.
Eggs of many species from Oakland and Niles.
1888. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of *Tinnunculus sparverius*. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, May 1888, pp. 75-77.
Some from California. (*i. e.*, *Falco s. sparverius*).
1888. Price, W. W. Occurrence of *Vireo flavoviridis* at Riverside, California. < Auk V, April 1888, p. 210.
Specimen secured Oct. 1, 1887.
1888. Price, W. W. Occurrence of *Vireo flavoviridis* at Riverside, California. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, July 1888, p. 110.
1888. Sclater, P. L. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Oligomyodæ, or the Families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. =Cat. Bds. XIV, 1888, 8vo, pp. i-xix, 1-494; pll. I-XXVI, figg.
1888. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes: Part III. Containing the Family Fringillidæ. =Cat. Bds. XII, 1888, 8vo, pp. i-xv, 1-871; pll. I-XVI, figg.
1888. Shields, A. M. The Long-billed Curlew in California. < Bay State Oologist, February 1888, p. 16.
Said to have nested in vicinity of Los Angeles.
1888. Streater, C. P. Notes on the California Condor. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, February 1888, p. 30.
1888. Streater, C. P. Notes on the Birds of the Santa Barbara Islands. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, April 1888, pp. 52-54.
Running account of species observed on Santa Cruz, San Miguel and San Nicolas Islands.
1888. Streater, C. P. The Barn Owl in California. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, July 1888, p. 109.
On feeding habits, etc.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Do Birds Change Their Habits. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, February 1888, p. 32.
Scolecophagus cyanocephalus on the beach at Monterey, etc.

1888. Taylor, H. R. Estray Notes. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, June 1888, pp. 92-93.
On woodpeckers and Barn Swallow.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the Nuttall's Woodpecker. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, June 1888, pp. 93-94.
At Sargents.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Curious Nesting Place of the Sparrow Hawk. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, June 1888, p. 95.
In old Magpies' nests.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Unmarked Eggs of the Turkey Vulture. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, July 1888, p. 102.
Taken in Santa Clara County.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the Golden Eagle. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, November 1888, pp. 172-173.
In Santa Clara County.
1888. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the Pigeon Hawk. < Orn. & Ool. XIII, December 1888, p. 185.
In Santa Clara County.
1889. "L. C. A." The Burrowing Owl. < Oologist VI, August 1889, p. 156.
1889. Anthony, A. W. New Birds from Lower California, Mexico. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, pp. 73-82.
Specimen of "*Sialia mexicana anabelæ*" from Mt. Lassen.
1889. A. O. U. Committee. Supplement | to the | Code of Nomenclature and Check-List | of | North American Birds | Adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union | Prepared by | a Committee of the Union | — | New York | American Ornithologists' Union | 1889. 8vo, pp. i-iv, 1-23.
1889. Barrows, W. B. The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, Especially in its Relations to Agriculture. =U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy. Bulletin 1. 1889. 8vo, pp. 1-405, map.
Gives the status (p. 201) of the English Sparrow in California in 1886.
1889. Batchelder, C. F. An Undescribed Subspecies of *Dryobates pubescens*. < Auk VI, July 1889, pp. 253-255.
Critical remarks on the "*D. p. gairdneri*" in California.
1889. Belding, L. Description of a New Thrush from Calaveras County, California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, June 1889, pp. 18-19.
Original description of *Turdus sequoiensis* (= *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*); type locality, Big Trees.
1889. Belding, L. The Hummingbirds of the Pacific Coast North of Cape St. Lucas. < West Am. Scientist VI, September 1889, pp. 109-110.
Brief notes on six species.

1889. Belding, L. The Small Thrushes of California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, pp. 57-69.
Extended biographical accounts of the California *Hylocichla*.
1889. Bendire, C. E. Notes on the General Habits, Nests and Eggs of the Genus *Passerella*. < Auk VI, April 1889, pp. 107-116.
Includes California notes.
1889. Brewster, W. Descriptions of Supposed New Birds from Western North America and Mexico. < Auk VI, April 1889, pp. 85-98.
Contains original description of *Progne subis hesperia*.
1889. Bryant, W. E. Notes [on the Small Thrushes of California]. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, pp. 69-72.
Of importance in regard to *Turdus aonalaschkae sequoiensis* (= *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*).
1889. Bryant, W. E. *Puffinus griseus* (Gmel.), *Puffinus gavia* (Forst.) and *Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temm.) on the Coast of California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, p. 87.
1889. Bryant, W. E. A Specimen of *Passerella iliaca* taken in California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, p. 90.
1889. Bryant, W. E. A Catalogue of the Birds of Lower California, Mexico. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, December 1889, pp. 237-320.
Includes references to several species for the State.
1889. Calderwood, A., Jr. Nesting of the Pygmy Owl < Oologist VI, June 1889, pp. 110-111.
Near Santa Rosa.
1889. Davie, O. Nests and Eggs | of | North American Birds | by | Oliver Davie | The Fourth Edition | Introduction by J. Parker Norris. | Illustrations | by | Theodore Jasper, A. M., M. D. and W. Otto Emerson | — | Columbus | Hahn & Adair | 1889. 8vo, pp. [i-viii], 1-455, i-xii; pll. I-XIII.
The California matter is mostly quoted from previously published writings. There is, however, some new data on several species from San Geronimo Pass, Banning and Los Angeles.
1889. Emerson, W. O. Hunting Herons with a Camera. < Orn. & Ool. XIV, December 1889, pp. 179-181.
1889. Hurd, T. D. Occurrence of the Vermillion Flycatcher at Riverside, San Bernardino Co., Cal. < Orn. & Ool. XIV, June 1889, p. 94.
1889. Jeffries, W. A. Birds Observed at Santa Barbara, California. < Auk VI, July 1889, pp. 220-223.
Mention of 80 species.
1889. Johnson, F. O. *Polioptila plumbea* at Palm Springs, California. < Auk VI, July 1889, p. 280.
1889. Palmer, T. S. Notes on the Occurrence of *Fregata aquila*, *Clangula hyemalis*, and *Oceanodroma furcata* on the Coast of Northern California. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, pp. 87-88.

1889. R[ichardson], W. Odd Eggs of the Cala. Towhee. < Oologist VI, December 1889, p. 235.
1889. "A. L. S." The Burrowing Owl. < Oologist VI, July 1889, p. 131.
Habits near Anaheim.
1889. Taylor, H. R. Songs in the Night. < Orn. & Ool. XIV, May 1889, p. 69.
Of Gambel Sparrow, etc.
1889. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of the White-tailed Kite. < Orn. & Ool. XIV, June 1889, p. 90.
Near San Jose.
1889. Taylor, H. R. Is it the California Bob-white, A. O. U. 289c? < Orn. & Ool. XIV, June 1889, p. 93.
Bob-white introduced near Gilroy.
1889. Taylor, H. R. [Nests of Bullock Oriole] < Orn. & Ool. XIV, September 1889, p. 144.
1889. Taylor, H. R. The Identification of Californian Nests and Eggs of the Genus *Empidonax*. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. II, October 1889, pp. 88-89.
E. pusillus (= *trairlli*) and *E. difficilis*.
1890. [Anonymous]. Recent Literature. < Zoe I, July 1890, pp. 154-155.
Review of *Auk*, VII, No. 3. Notice of Stephens' "Birds Observed in the Colorado Desert in Winter."
1890. Anthony, A. W. A New Junco from California. (*Junco hyemalis thurberii*.) < Zoe I, October 1890, pp. 238-239.
Original description of *Junco hyemalis thurberii*; type locality, Wilson's Peak, Los Angeles County.
1890. Anthony, A. W. Notice of a Supposed New Vireo from Oregon. < Zoe I, December 1890, pp. 307-308.
Original description of *Vireo huttoni obscurus*; type locality, Beaverton, Oregon. Relationship with *Vireo huttoni* of California.
1890. A. O. U. Committee. Second Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < *Auk* VII, January 1890, pp. 60-66.
1890. Belding, L. Land Birds of the Pacific District = Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences II. San Francisco: September 1890; 8vo, pp. 1-274.
This important publication consists of a compilation of previously recorded observations, together with a considerable proportion of entirely new matter. These notes pertain mainly to migration and distribution. About 250 species are definitely accredited to California.
1890. Bell, H. W. Brewer's Blackbird. < Oologist VII, November 1890, p. 222.
Nesting near San Jose.

1890. Bryant, W. E. Ornithological Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse of January, 1889. < Zoe I, March 1890, pp. 21-24.
Records the peculiar behavior of certain species of birds watched at Healdsburg, Sonoma County, during the total solar eclipse of January 1, 1889.
1890. B[ryant], W. E. [Note] < Zoe I, April 1890, p. 46.
White-throated Sparrow taken at San Francisco.
1890. B[ryant], W. E. Recent Literature. Zoology. < Zoe I, April 1890, p. 61.
Review of April, 1890, *Auk*. Remarks concerning *Vireo vicinior californicus* Stephens.
1890. Bryant, W. E. Notices of Supposed New Birds. < Zoe I, July 1890, pp. 148-150.
Remarks on *Turdus sequoiensis* (= *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*) and a similar form, suggested but not named, based on specimens from Monterey County (= *H. g. slevini*). Also a "pale western" race of the Verdin is described and named *Auriparus flaviceps ornatus*, with type locality apparently "Los Angeles County."
1890. B[ryant], W. E. Recent Literature. < Zoe I, October 1890, p. 252.
Review of Townsend's "Birds from the Coasts of Western North America and adjacent islands, collected in 1888-89, with Descriptions of New Species."
1890. B[ryant], W. E. [Note] < Zoe I, November 1890, pp. 277-278.
Remarks concerning Belding's "Land Birds of the Pacific District." Corrections.
1890. Bryant, W. E. Found Dead on the Beach. < Zoe I, November 1890, pp. 282-283.
Nineteen species of sea-birds found along beaches after severe storms at sea.
1890. Bryant, W. E. An Ornithological Retrospect. < Zoe I, December 1890, pp. 289-293.
Recent decrease in the numbers of certain birds, and increased shyness of others.
1890. Chamberlin, G. D. A Walk to Mt. Hamilton. < Oologist VII, November 1890, pp. 219-220.
And nests observed along the road.
1890. Cooper, J. G. Note on Pacific Coast Birds. < *Auk* VII, April 1890, pp. 214-216.
Explanations with reference to the "Ornithology of California."
1890. Cooper, J. G. A Doomed Bird. < Zoe I, October 1890, pp. 248-249.
California Vulture.
1890. Dwight, J., Jr. The Horned Larks of North America. < *Auk* VII, April 1890, pp. 138-158; map.
Critical treatment of the California races of *Otocoris alpestris*.
1890. Emerson, W. O. Birds New or Rare in California. < Zoe I, April 1890, pp. 44-46.
Spinus psaltria arizonæ, *Ammodramus sandwichensis savanna* (?), *Zonotrichia albicollis*, *Junco hyemalis*, *Melospiza fasciata rufina*, *Setophaga ruticilla*, and *Merula confinis*.

1890. Emerson, W. O. Migratory Instinct in Caged Wild Birds. < Zoe I, May 1890, pp. 80-82.
A very interesting account of the actions of caged individuals of *Habia melanocephala* (= *Zamelodia melanocephala*) at the seasons when they would normally migrate.
1890. Hall, H. M. The Owls of the San Bernardino Valley. < Oologist VII, October 1890, p. 202.
1890. Hargitt, E. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. Scansores, containing the Family Picidæ. = Cat. Bds. XVIII, 1890, 8vo, pp. i-xv, 1-597; pll. I-XV, figg.
1890. Hurd, T. D. Nesting of the Arizona Hooded Oriole at Riverside, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. XV, January 1890, pp. 13-14.
1890. Keeler, C. A. Floating Feathers From the West. < Orn. & Ool. Semi-Annual II, January 1890, pp. 3-5.
Running account of birds from vicinity of Berkeley.
1890. Keeler, C. A. Songs of Some Californian Zonotrichiæ. < Zoe I, May 1890, pp. 72-74.
Z. coronata and *Z. leucophrys gambeli* (= *Z. l. nuttalli*?).
1890. Keeler, C. A. Song Birds about San Francisco Bay. < Zoe I, June 1890, pp. 116-120.
An account of the songs and song-seasons of a number of the commoner species.
1890. Keeler, C. A. A Nest of the California Bush Tit. < Zoe I, July 1890, p. 151.
A nest with an attached structure said to be a roosting place for the male.
1890. K[eele]r, C. A. Recent Literature. < Zoe I, July 1890, pp. 152-153.
Review of Dwight's "Horned Larks of North America", with remarks on the California forms.
1890. Keeler, C. A. Observations on the Life History of the House Finch (*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*). < Zoe I, August 1890, pp. 172-176; pl. VI.
With a plate illustrating the growth of young and development of feathers.
1890. Keeler, C. A. The Geographical Distribution of Land Birds in California. < Zoe I, October 1890, pp. 225-230.
This and the succeeding four papers on the same subject, while following paths of thought almost new at the time, hardly express the opinions as held nowadays concerning the position of life zones in California. This may be partly explained by the fact that available data on which to base such a study is far more extensive now than then.
1890. K[eele]r, C. A. Recent Literature. < Zoe I, October 1890, pp. 249-251.
Review and criticism of Belding's "Land Birds of the Pacific District."
1890. Keeler, C. A. The Geographical Distribution of Land Birds in California. II. The Boreal Province. < Zoe I, November 1890, pp. 257-260; pl. IX, a colored map.
The map shows the "Avifaunal Areas" of California.
1890. Keeler, C. A. The Geographical Distribution of Land Birds in California. III. The Sonoran Province and Transition Region. < Zoe I, December 1890, pp. 295-299.

1890. Maynard, C. J. Eggs | of | North American Birds | By | Chas. J. Maynard. | Illustrated | with ten hand-colored plates. | — | Boston: | De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. | 1890. 8vo, pp. i-iv, 1-159, pll. I-X.
 Descriptions are brief and general; "California" in breeding ranges of many species.
1890. Maynard, C. J. Notes on the Small Spotted Woodpeckers from the West. < Orn. & Ool. XV, January 1890, p. 14.
 On the subspecies of *Dryobates pubescens*.
1890. Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of a New Species and Three New Subspecies of Birds from Arizona. < Auk VII, July 1890, pp. 243-251.
 References to California.
1890. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of the Golden Eagle. < Orn. & Ool. XV, February 1890, pp. 17-18.
 Taken mostly in San Benito County.
1890. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of the Prairie Falcon. < Orn. & Ool. XV, February 1890, pp. 19-20.
 Some from Sargents and Mt. Diablo.
1890. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of the Rock Wren. < Orn. & Ool. XV, February 1890, p. 21.
 Some from the Farallones.
1890. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of the Marsh Hawk. < Orn. & Ool. XV, May 1890, p. 72.
 A set from Riverside.
1890. N[orris], J. P. Seven Eggs of the Arizona Hooded Oriole in One Nest. < Orn. & Ool. XV, June 1890, p. 94.
 At Riverside.
1890. Richardson, W. The Cactus Wren. < Oologist VII, March 1890, pp. 54-55.
 Nesting in Los Angeles County.
1890. Ridgway, R. Observations on the Farallon Rail (*Porzana jamaicensis co-turoniculus* Baird). < Proc. U. S. N. M. XIII, 1890, pp. 309-311.
1890. Schneider, F. A. The Plain Titmouse. < Oologist VII, September 1890, p. 179.
 Nesting in Santa Clara County.
1890. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Sturniformes, Containing the Families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, Alaudidæ. Also the Families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. = Cat. Bds. XIII, 1890, 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-701; pll. I-XV, figg.
1890. Stephens, F. A New Vireo from California. < Auk VII, April 1890, pp. 159-160.
Vireo vicinior californicus; types apparently from near Riverside.

1890. Stephens, F. Notes on Birds Observed in the Colorado Desert in Winter. < Auk VII, July 1890, pp. 296-297.
Mention of 38 species.
1890. Stone, W. Catalogue of the Owls in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., March 1890, pp. 124-131.
Some from California.
1890. Taylor, H. R. Nomenclature Impromptu. < Orn. & Ool. XV, March 1890, pp. 34-35.
Local names of some California species.
1890. Taylor, H. R. Nesting Habits of the Golden Eagle. < Zoe I, April 1890, pp. 42-44.
In Santa Clara County. Also a note on the Bald Eagle.
1890. Taylor, H. R. Nesting of Anna's Hummingbird. < Orn. & Ool. XV, May 1890, p. 73.
1890. Taylor, H. R. An Abnormal Nest of Vigors's Wren. < Zoe I, November 1890, pp. 276-277.
1890. Townsend, C. H. Scientific Results of Explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. No. XIV.—Birds from the Coasts of Western North America and Adjacent Islands, Collected in 1888-'89, with Descriptions of New Species. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XIII, 1890, pp. 131-142.
Includes original descriptions of *Melospiza fasciata graminea* from Santa Barbara Island; *Helminthophila celata sordida*, *Melospiza fasciata clemente* and *Otocoris alpestris insularis* from San Clemente Island.
1890. Wicks, M. L., Jr. A Half Day's Egging in Los Angeles Co. < Oologist VII, April 1890, p. 70.
1890. Wilbur, R. L. "The California Partridge or Valley Quail." < Oologist VII, December 1890, p. 252.
1891. Allen, J. A. Townsend on the Birds of the Coast and Islands of Upper and Lower California. < Auk VIII, July 1891, p. 305.
Review.
1891. [Anonymous] The Farallon Rookeries,—The Breeding Place of Thousands of Sea Birds off San Francisco. < Orn. & Ool. XVI, August 1891, pp. 127-128.
Copied from a newspaper.
1891. Anthony, A. W. Notes on the Cactus Wren. < Zoe II, July 1891, pp. 133-134.
Nesting in Arizona and California.
1891. A. O. U. Committee. Third Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk VIII, January 1891, pp. 83-90.

1891. B[atchelder], C. F. Belding's 'Land Birds of the Pacific District.' < Auk VIII, January 1891, p. 104.
Brief critical review.
1891. Belding, L. Notices of Some California Birds. < Zoe II, July 1891, pp. 97-100.
Anas discors, *Histrionicus histrionicus*, *Grus americana*, *Chordeiles texensis*, *Turdus sequoiensis*, etc.
1891. Browne, F. C. Scott's Oriole in California. < Auk VIII, April 1891, p. 238.
Nesting near San Diego.
1891. Bryant, W. E. Andrew Jackson Grayson. < Zoe II, April 1891, pp. 34-68.
Biography of an early Western naturalist, followed by extracts from MS accounts of certain birds, including the California Vulture and Roadrunner, as observed in California in the forties.
1891. B[ryant], W. E. Recent Literature. < Zoe II, April 1891, p. 86.
Review of article in *Forest & Stream* on nesting of doves in trees. Remarks on the arboreal nesting of the Mourning Dove and California Partridge in California.
1891. B[ryant], W. E. Recent Literature. < Zoe II, April 1891, p. 87.
Notice of Ridgway's "Observations on the Farallon Rail."
1891. Bryant, W. E. Notices of Certain Californian Birds. < Zoe II, July 1891, p. 128.
Cypseloides niger and *Anas discors*.
1891. Bryant, W. E. The "Reed Birds" of the San Francisco Markets. < Zoe II, July 1891, pp. 142-145.
The slaughter of numerous species of small birds for the market.
1891. Cooper, J. G. Unusual Nesting Place of *Empidonax hammondi*. < Zoe II, July 1891, pp. 104-107.
Breeding at Haywards [?]. Also remarks on the nesting of *E. pusillus* and *E. difficilis*.
1891. Emerson, W. O. Strange Nesting Place of the Barn Owl. < Zoe II, April 1891, p. 22.
On a tin roof.
1891. Fiske, E. H. The Burrowing Owl West of the Rocky Mountains. < The Bittern I, March 1891, [p. 4].
Habits, etc. [around Santa Cruz?].
1891. Johnson, F. O. The Relationship of Bell's Sparrow and Sage Sparrow. < Zoe II, April 1891, pp. 22-26.
Both forms, *Amphispiza belli* and *A. belli nevadensis*, found in winter near Riverside, and from the series of specimens collected their specific distinctness is argued.
1891. Keeler, C. A. Geographical Distribution of Land Birds in California. IV. The Island Fauna. < Zoe I, January 1891, pp. 337-343.
Lists of birds from each of the Santa Barbara Islands, compiled solely from previous records.

1891. Keeler, C. A. The Geographical Distribution of Land Birds in California. Part V. Accidental Visitants. < Zoe I, February 1891, pp. 369-373.
Includes a list of so-called accidentals all of which had been previously recorded.
1891. Keeler, C. A. The Nesting Time of Birds about San Francisco Bay. < Zoe II, July 1891, pp. 167-172.
1891. Kimball, E. D. [On the Acorn-storing Habit of California Woodpeckers] < Orn. & Ool. XVI, April 1891, p. 64.
1891. Lillie, H. C. House Finch. < Oologist VIII, February 1891, pp. 30-31.
Habits at Santa Barbara.
1891. Lillie, H. C. Western Meadow Lark. < Oologist VIII, May 1891, pp. 90-91.
Habits at Santa Barbara.
1891. Lillie, H. C. The Humming Birds of California. < Oologist VIII, June 1891, pp. 117-118.
1891. Lillie, H. C. An April's Outing. < Oologist VIII, October 1891, pp. 200-202.
With the birds near Santa Barbara.
1891. Lillie, H. C. California Thrasher. < Oologist VIII, November 1891, pp. 218-219.
Nesting habits, song, etc.
1891. Nolte, A. W. Anna's Hummingbird. < Oologist VIII, February 1891, p. 34.
Nesting at Los Angeles (species?).
1891. N[orris], J. P. A Series of Eggs of the Phainopepla. < Orn. & Ool. XVI, August 1891, p. 125.
From Riverside, San Diego, and San Geronio Pass.
1891. Ridgway, R. Description of a New Sharp-tailed Sparrow from California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XIV, 1891, pp. 483-484.
Description of *Ammodramus caudacutus becki*; specimen taken at Milpitas, Santa Clara County. (= *A. nelsoni*.)
1891. Schneider, F. A. Anna's Humming Bird. < Oologist VIII, January 1891, pp. 7-8.
Nesting habits.
1891. Sclater, P. L., and Shelley, G. E. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the collection of the British Museum. Scansores and Cocyges, Containing the Families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater, and the Families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. = Cat. Bds. XIX, 1891, 8vo, pp. i-xii, 1-484; pll. I-XIII.
1891. Shelley, G. E. [See Sclater and Shelley]
1891. Stone, W. Catalogue of the Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ and Oriolidæ in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., October 1891, pp. 441-450.
Certain specimens from "California", but localities not given.

1891. Streater, C. P. Habits of the California Partridge (*Callipepla californica*). < Orn. & Ool. XVI, December 1891, p. 179.
1891. Taylor, H. R. The Coloration of Eggs. < Orn. & Ool. XVI, July 1891, p. 105.
Relates to those of Golden Eagle.
1891. Taylor, H. R. Nesting Habits of Thick-billed Sparrows. < Zoe II, July 1891, p. 123.
At Blue Canyon, Sierra Nevada. *Passerella iliaca unalascensis* (!) = *P. i. megarhyncha*.
1892. Allen, J. A. The North American Species of the Genus *Colaptes*, Considered with Special Reference to the Relationships of *C. auratus* and *C. cafer*. < Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. IV, February 1892, pp. 21-44.
Extended discussion of Californian Flickers.
1892. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway's 'The Hummingbirds'. < Auk IX, October 1892, pp. 376-377.
A review including references to the *Trochilus violajugulum* and *Selasphorus floresii* from California.
- 1892 (?). Anderson, C. L. Our Feathered Songsters. < The Natural History of Santa Cruz County [about 1892], pp. 61-66.
1892. A. O. U. Committee. Fourth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk IX, January 1892, pp. 105-108.
1892. Barlow, C. The Ashy Petrel (*Oceanodroma homochroa*) on the Farallones. < Oologist IX, August 1892, pp. 193-194.
1892. Barlow, C. Professional Egging; or the Collecting of Murre's Eggs in California. < Oologist IX, December 1892, pp. 255-257.
1892. B[atthelder], C. F. Allen on the North American *Colaptes*. < Auk IX, April 1892, pp. 177-179.
A critical review.
1892. Belding, L. Geese Which Occur in California. < Zoe III, July 1892, pp. 96-101.
More or less extended notes on *Chen hyperborea*, *Chen caerulescens*, *Chen rossii*, *Anser albifrons gambeli*, *Branta canadensis*, *Branta canadensis hutchinsii*, *Branta canadensis occidentalis*, *Branta canadensis minima*, *Branta nigricans*, and *Philacte canagica*.
1892. Belding, L. *Zonotrichia Albicollis* in California. < Zoe III, July 1892, p. 117.
1892. Belding, L. Food of the Grouse and Mountain Quail of Central California. < Zoe III, October 1892, pp. 232-234.
An account of the food and habits of *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus* (= *D. o. sierræ*) and *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus* in the Sierra Nevada.

1892. Belding, L. On *Numenius borealis* in California. < Zoe III, October 1892, p. 257.
 The record of *Numenius borealis* from San Diego by Holterhoff (*Auk* I, Oct. 1884, 393) is considered to be erroneous, the evidence being that, upon inquiry, a specimen of *N. hudsonicus* was produced.
1892. Bendire, C. Life Histories of North American Birds with special reference to Their Breeding Habits and Eggs, with Twelve Lithographic Plates. = Special Bulletin No. I, U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington: 1892. Royal 4to, pp. i-viii, 1-446.
 Contains extended descriptions of the nesting of many species in California, mostly compiled from previously published accounts.
1892. Bryant, W. E. A Check-list of the Water Birds of California. < Zoe III, July 1892, pp. 135-140.
 A nominal list of 150 species, of which several are entered on insufficient data.
1892. B[ryant], W. E. Note. < Zoe III, July 1892, p. 165.
Numenius borealis (?) and *Xema sabinii* in California.
1892. B[ryant], W. E. Recent Literature. < Zoe III, July 1892, pp. 179-180.
 Review of *Auk* for July, 1892. Notice of Mearns' "Study of the Sparrow Hawks".
1892. Dodge, H. H. A Day's Collecting in California. < Oologist IX, June 1892, pp. 161-162.
 Near Santa Barbara.
1892. Fiske, E. H. [See McGregor and Fiske]
1892. Hall, H. M. A California Collecting Ground. < Oologist IX, September 1892, pp. 215-216.
1892. Hall, H. M. Two Western Birds. < Oologist IX, December 1892, p. 262.
Contopus richardsoni and *Geothlypis trichas occidentalis* nesting near Riverside.
1892. Hartert, E. [See Salvin and Hartert]
1892. Johnson, F. O. Bird Notes from Alameda County. < Zoe III, July 1892, pp. 115-117.
 On *Merula migratoria propinqua* (melanistic specimen), *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*, *Sitta canadensis*, *Dendroica nigrescens*, and *Dendroica townsendi*.
1892. Keeler, C. A. On the Natural History of the Farallon Islands. > Birds. < Zoe III, July 1892, pp. 154-165; pll. XVIII-XXI.
 General account of nesting habits, etc.
1892. Koch, F. W. Nesting of *Junco hyemalis thurberi*. < Orn. & Ool. XVII, June 1892, p. 94.
 In the "high Sierras."
1892. Lillie, H. C. Phainopepla, or Black-crested Flycatcher. > Oologist IX, May 1892, pp. 132-134.
 Nesting near Santa Barbara.

1892. Lillie, H. C. California Bush-Tit. < Oologist IX, July 1892, p. 181.
Nesting at Santa Barbara.
1892. Lillie, H. C. Among the Hummingbirds. < Oologist IX, October 1892,
pp. 230-232.
Near Santa Barbara.
- 1892(?) McGregor, R. C., and Fiske, E. H. Annotated List of the Land and
Water Birds of Santa Cruz County, California. < The Natural History of
Santa Cruz County [about 1892], pp. 53-60.
Enumerates 154 species. [See MCGREGOR, Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 2, 1901.]
1892. Mearns, E. A. A Study of the Sparrow Hawks (Subgenus *Tinnunculus*)
of America, with especial reference to the Continental Species (*Falco spar-*
verius Linn.). < Auk IX, July 1892, pp. 252-270.
Contains original description of *Falco sparverius deserticolus*.
1892. Ogilvie Grant, W. R. [See Sharpe and Ogilvie Grant]
1892. Osgood, W. H. After Golden Eagles. < Oologist IX, May 1892, pp.
134-135.
1892. Osgood, W. H. The California Bush-Tit. < Oologist IX, October 1892,
pp. 227-228.
Nesting habits near San Jose.
1892. Ridgway, R. Zonotrichia albicollis in California. < Auk IX, July 1892,
p. 302.
Specimen taken by Belding at Stockton. Same specimen as recorded in *Zoe*.
1892. Ridgway, R. The Humming Birds. < Report of the U. S. National
Museum for 1890; 8vo, pp. 253-383, pll. xliii, and 47 figg. [July, 1892]
An exhaustive general account, including many specific references to the Californian
forms.
1892. Salvin, O., and Hartert, E. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of
the British Museum. Upupæ and Trochili by Osbert Salvin. Coraciæ, of the
Families Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by Ernst
Hartert. = Cat. Bds. XVI, 1892, 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-703; pll. I-XIV.
1892. Schneider, F. A. Collecting on the Farallone Islands. < Oologist IX,
February 1892, pp. 42-44.
Nesting and eggs of the sea-birds.
1892. Schneider, F. A. After the Yellow-billed Magpie. < Oologist IX, Au-
gust 1892, pp. 194-196.
1892. Sharpe, R. B., and Ogilvie Grant, W. R. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the
Collection of the British Museum. Coraciæ (contin.) and Halcyones, with
the Families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ,
Todidæ, and Coliidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Bucerotes and Trogones, by
W. R. Ogilvie Grant. = Cat. Bds. XVII, 1892, 8vo, pp. i-xi, 1-522; pll.
I-XVII.

1892. Stephens, F. Notes on *Syrnium occidentale*. < Auk IX, October 1892, pp. 392-393.
On Smith Mountain, San Diego County.
1893. Allen, J. A. Ornithology of the Death Valley Expedition. < Auk X, July 1893, pp. 285-288.
A critical review.
1893. [Anonymous] Recent Literature. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 364.
Refers to notices of certain California birds in the *Auk* for January, 1893.
1893. Anthony, A. W. Leconte's Thrasher (*Harporhynchus lecontei*) West of the Sierra Nevada. < Zoe IV, October 1893, pp. 223-224.
In Kern River Valley.
1893. Anthony, A. W. Birds of San Pedro Martir, Lower California. < Zoe IV, October 1893, pp. 232, 239, 240.
Oreortyx pictus confinis, *Aphelocoma californica obscura*, and *Ammodramus rostratus* are attributed to San Diego County.
1893. A. O. U. Committee. Fifth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk X, January 1893, pp. 59-63.
1893. Barlow, C. A Day With the Creek Birds. < Am. Mag. of Natural Science I, May 1893, pp. 77-78.
Running account of several species at Santa Clara.
1893. Barlow, C. The White-tailed Kite and Prairie Falcon in California. < Oologist X, September 1893, pp. 258-260.
In Santa Clara County.
1893. Barlow, C. Nesting of the Mallard Duck. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, p. 38; 2 hftt.
Near San Jose.
1893. Barlow, C. The Pileolated and Yellow Warblers. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, pp. 44-45.
Nesting habits in Santa Clara County.
1893. Barlow, C. Nesting Habits of the Brandt's, Baird's and Farallone Cormorants. < Am. Mag. of Natural Science II, November 1893, pp. 53-54.
1893. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, pp. 60-61.
Secretary's Report, including notes on *Helminthophila celata lutescens*, etc.
1893. Beck, R. H. Notes from Berressa, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. XVIII, September 1893, p. 131.
On the Black and Yellow Rails, etc., from Berryessa.
1893. Belding, L. The Effect of Climate upon Pacific Coast Birds. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 331.
A brief generalization.

1893. Blaisdell, F. E. Biological Notes on Phainopepla Nitens. < Zoe III, January 1893, pp. 312-314.
Habits, etc., in Poway Valley, San Diego County.
1893. Bliss, W. D. Wilson's Phalarope Breeding in California. < Zoe IV, October 1893, p. 226.
At Lake Tahoe.
1893. Brokaw, L. W. The Pygmy Nuthatch. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, pp. 47-48.
Nesting habits near Monterey.
1893. Bryant, W. E. Occurrence of Clangula Hyemalis in California. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 363.
1893. Bryant, W. E. Second Occurrence of Fox Sparrow in California. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 363.
A specimen obtained in Oakland, Dec. 2, 1892.
1893. B[ryant], W. E. Notes on Game Laws, etc. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 377.
Includes note on early nesting of Anna Hummingbird.
1893. Bryant, W. E. Notes on the Food of Birds. I. < Zoe IV, April 1893, pp. 54-58.
1893. Bryant, W. E. Vaux's Swift at Redwood City. < Zoe IV, October 1893, p. 224.
1893. B[ryant], W. E. [Note]. < Zoe IV, October 1893, p. 224.
Concerning Leconte's Thrasher.
1893. Bryant, W. E. The Bohemian Waxwing in California. < Zoe IV, October 1893, p. 226.
At Susanville.
1893. [Burres, W. A.] Wild Cat and Falcon. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 7.
1893. Chalker, J. R. A Migration of Bonaparte's Gull. < Zoe IV, October 1893, p. 225.
Larus philadelphia in Pajaro Valley.
1893. Chamberlin, C. Another California Trip. < Oologist X, April 1893, pp. 116-119.
"Egging" near Los Gatos.
1893. Cohen, D. A. Nocturnal Disturbances. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 8.
About Barn Owls.
1893. C[ohen], D. A. Quail's Eggs in a Turkey's Nest. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 14.
1893. Cohen, D. A. The Golden Eagle in Captivity. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, p. 28.

1893. Cohen, D. A. A Combat Between Quail. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, pp. 41-42.
1893. C[ohen], D. A. White Eggs of the California Quail. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, p. 48.
1893. C[ohen], D. A. A Labor-saving Bird. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, p. 51.
Nesting of *Empidonax difficilis*.
1893. Dodge, H. H. Another Day with the Birds of Southern California. < Oologist X, March 1893, pp. 77-79.
Near Santa Barbara.
1893. Emerson, W. O. Random Bird-notes from Merced Big Trees and Yosemite Valley. < Zoe IV, July 1893, pp. 176-182.
A briefly annotated list of birds observed in June.
1893. Emerson, O. A Rookery of the Great Blue Herons. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, pp. 23-24.
1893. Emerson, O. Albino Western Red-tail. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, p. 43.
1893. Emerson, O. Habits of Young Gulls in Confinement. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, pp. 52-53.
Larus occidentalis.
1893. Fisher, A. K. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in Their Relation to Agriculture. = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin No. 3. 8vo, pp. 1-210; pl. 1-26.
Several species from California.
1893. Fisher, A. K. Report on the Ornithology of the Death Valley Expedition of 1891, comprising Notes on the Birds Observed in Southern California, Southern Nevada, and Parts of Arizona and Utah. < North American Fauna No. 7, May 1893, pp. 7-158.
This valuable report contains extended field-notes on many of the previously little known birds of the desert portions of southeastern California. The known range of the Leconte Thrasher is greatly extended.
1893. Grinnell, J. Virginia Rail in California. < Oologist X, April 1893, p. 121.
At Pasadena.
1893. H[all], H. M. Early Nesting of the California Thrasher. < Orn. & Ool. XVIII, January 1893, p. 12.
At Riverside: eggs, January 6.
1893. Hall, H. M. Are Spotted Eggs of the Native Goldfinches Common? < Orn. & Ool. XVIII, February 1893, p. 28.
Nesting of the Arkansas Goldfinch at Riverside.
1893. Hasbrouck, E. M. The Geographical Distribution of the Genus *Megascops* in North America. < Auk X, July 1893, pp. 250-264; pl. VI, a, b, distribution maps.
Megascops asio bendirei and *Megascops flammeolus* as found in California.

1893. Heller, E. A Tricolored Blackbird. < Oologist X, April 1893, pp. 115-116.
Nesting of *Agelaius tricolor*.
1893. Heller, E. [Nesting of Spotted Owl] < Oologist X, August 1893, p. 236.
1893. Keeler, C. A. Evolution of the Colors | of | North American Land Birds | by | Charles A. Keeler. | San Francisco: | California Academy of Sciences, | January, 1893. (= Occasional Papers III, Cal. Acad. Sc.) 8vo, pp. i-xii, 1-361, pll. I-XIX.
Frequent reference to California species.
1893. Koch, F. W. Nesting of Gambel's Quail in the Colorado Desert. < Orn. & Ool. XVIII, June 1893, pp. 90-91.
1893. Lawrence, R. H. Pseudogryphus californianus. < Auk X, July 1893, pp. 300-301.
Several taken in Los Angeles County.
1893. Lawrence, R. H. Fregata aquila in California. < Auk X, October 1893, p. 362.
Specimen shot at North Pasadena.
1893. Leach, F. A., Jr. An April Outing. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, p. 27.
1893. Lillie, H. C. California Vulture. < Oologist X, February 1893, pp. 49-51.
General account of habits, etc.
1893. Littlejohn, C. The Mocking Bird at Redwood City, California. < Zoe III, January 1893, pp. 362-363.
1893. Littlejohn C. Note on the Nesting of Samuel's Song Sparrow. < Zoe IV, October 1893, pp. 224-225.
1893. Loomis, L. M. Description of a New Junco from California. < Auk X, January 1893, pp. 47-48.
Original description of *Junco pinosus*; type locality, Monterey.
1893. Miller, L. Notes from Riverside, Cal. < Orn. & Ool. XVIII, July 1893, p. 104.
On *Porzana jamaicensis*, etc.
1893. Nahl, P. W. One Way to Get an Egg. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, pp. 8-9, fig.
Nesting of Lewis Woodpecker.
- 1893-1896. Nehrling, H. Our Native Birds | —of— | Song and Beauty, | being | a Complete History of all the Songbirds, Flycatchers, Hummingbirds, Swifts, | Goatsuckers, Woodpeckers, Kingfishers, Trogons, Cuckoos, | and Parrots, of North America. | — | By | Henry Nehrling, | Custodian [etc., 3 lines]. | — | With Thirty-six Colored Plates after Water-color Paintings | By Prof. Robert Ridgway, [etc., 2 lines]. | Volume I[-II]. | Milwaukee: |

George Brumder. [1893[-1896]. 4to, Vol. I, pp. i-1, 1-371, pll. I-XVIII;
Vol. II, pp. 1-452, pll. XIX-XXXVI.

California material quoted, and relatively scanty.

1893. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Catalogue of the Game Birds (Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii) in the Collection of the British Museum. = Cat. Bds. XXII, 1893, 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-585; pll. I-VIII.
1893. Osgood, W. H. Queer places for Quails' Eggs. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, p. 45.
1893. Rhoads, S. N. The *Vireo huttoni* Group, with Description of a New Race from Vancouver Island. < Auk X, July 1893, pp. 238-241.
Distribution in California.
1893. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Columbæ, or Pigeons, in the Collection of the British Museum. = Cat. Bds. XXI, 1893, 8vo, pp. i-xvii, 1-676; pll. I-XV.
1893. Schneider, F. A. Twice Used Humming Birds' Nests. < Oologist X, August 1893, pp. 223-224.
1893. Schneider, F. A. Nesting of the Cinnamon Teal. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, pp. 20-22.
In Santa Clara County.
1893. Snodgrass, R. E. Bluebirds of California. < Oologist X, November 1893, p. 301.
At Ontario.
1893. Stephens, F. Notes on Cassin's Auklet. < Auk X, July 1893, pp. 298-300.
At Santa Catalina Island.
1893. T[aylor, H. R.] A Butcher Bird's Work. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 6.
1893. T[aylor, H. R.] Killed with Small Shot. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 6.
A California Vulture.
1893. [Taylor, H. R.] Pugnacious Turkey Buzzards. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 6.
1893. T[aylor], H. R. Nesting of Nuttall's Woodpecker. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 7, fig.
1893. T[aylor, H. R.] An Owl Story. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 9.
1893. T[aylor], H. R. A Deceptive Bird. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 13.
Macgillivray Warbler.
1893. T[aylor], H. R. A Chat about Chats. < Nidiologist I, September 1893, p. 15.

1893. Taylor, H. R. A Trip to the Farallones. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, pp. 17-19.
1893. T[aylor], H. R. Birds Affected by Heat. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, p. 26.
1893. [Taylor, H. R.] A Nest on a Stake. < Nidiologist I, October 1893, p. 27.
Anna Hummer.
1893. Taylor, H. R. Observations on the California Brown Pelican. < Nidiologist I, November 1893, p. 37.
At Monterey Bay.
1893. [Taylor, H. R.] Vaux's Swift in Chimneys. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, p. 51.
1893. [Taylor, H. R.] A Richly-colored Nest. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, p. 56.
Of Spurred Towhee.
1893. Taylor, H. R. An Odd Nest of the California Bush Tit. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, p. 57, fig.
1893. [Taylor, H. R.] Accidental Deaths of Birds. < Nidiologist I, December 1893, pp. 63-64.
1893. Wall, E. Gambel's Partridge at San Bernardino, California. < Auk X, January 1893, p. 204.
1893. Wall, E. The Plumed Partridge. < Oologist X, August 1893, p. 232.
In San Bernardino Mountains.
1893. Weeks [= Wicks], M. L. An Albatross at Long Beach, Cal. < Oologist X, March 1893, p. 88.
1893. Wicks, M. L., Jr. Nesting of the Florida Gallinule (*Galinula galeata*) near Los Angeles, Cal. < Zoe III, January 1893, p. 363.
1893. Williams, L. P. Unusual Nesting of the Sparrow Hawk. < Oologist X, November 1893, p. 306.
At Redlands.
1894. Anthony, A. W. Tar and Feathers. < Zoe IV, January 1894, pp. 364-365.
Asphaltum adhering to plumage of sea birds along the southern California coast.
1894. Anthony, A. W. Notes on the Genus *Heleodytes*, with a Description of a New Subspecies. < Auk XI, July 1894, pp. 210-214.
Specimens from southwestern San Diego County referable to *Heleodytes brunneicapillus bryanti* here described as new.
1894. Anthony, A. W. *Oceanodroma townsendi* off San Diego, California. < Auk XI, October 1894, pp. 321-322.
(= *O. melania*).

1894. Anthony, A. W. *Icterus parisorum* in western San Diego County, California. < Auk XI, October 1894, pp. 327-328.
1894. Anthony, A. W. Albino Towhees. < Nidologist II, December 1894, pp. 55-56.
1894. A. O. U. Committee. Sixth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XI, January 1894, pp. 46-51.
1894. Atkinson, W. L. Some Notes on the Habits of the Arkansas Goldfinch. < Oologist XI, July 1894, pp. 240-241.
At Santa Clara.
1894. Badger, G. B. Nidification of the California Poor-will. < Nidologist I, May 1894, pp. 134-135.
In the Santa Cruz Mountains.
1894. Bagg, S. A Beautiful Hummingbird's Nest. < Oologist XI, September 1894, p. 280.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, January 1894, p. 74.
Secretary's report, including various bird notes.
1894. Barlow, C. Collecting on the Farallone Islands. < Naturalist I, January 1894, pp. 7-8.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, February 1894, pp. 95-96.
Secretary's report, including notes on Varied Thrush, Snowy Plover, etc.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, March 1894, p. 111.
Secretary's report, including notes on *Pica nuttalli* and *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus*.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, April 1894, pp. 122-123.
Secretary's report, including notes on California Clapper Rail, Pygmy Owl, etc.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, May 1894, p. 143.
Secretary's report, including notes on Least Vireo, Cabanis Woodpecker, etc.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist I, July 1894, pp. 159-160.
Secretary's report, including notes on *Elanus leucurus* and *Falco sparverius deserticolus*.
1894. Barlow, C. The Golden Eagle. < Naturalist I, July 1894, pp. 75-77; hft.
Nesting in Santa Clara County.
1894. Barlow, C. Nesting of the Ashy Petrel. < Nidologist I, August 1894, pp. 171-173; 3 hftt.
Nesting habits of *Oceanodroma homochroa* on the Farallones.

1894. Barlow, C. Some Notes on the Western Gull. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, p. 7.
From the Farallones.
1894. Barlow, C. Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, October 1894, pp. 28-29.
Secretary's report, including accounts of the nesting of the Pygmy Owl and Pileolated Warbler.
1894. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, November 1894, p. 43.
Secretary's report, including various bird notes.
1894. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, December 1894, pp. 56-57.
Secretary's report, including notes on American Coot and other species.
1894. Barlow, C. An Ornithological Paradise. | Some Observations Gleaned from a Sojourn on the Famous Farallone Islands. < Museum I, December 1894, pp. 37-44, 4 hftt.
1894. Bryant, W. E. Eggs of the White-throated Swift. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, pp. 7-8.
Taken in Contra Costa County.
1894. Chamberlin, C. The Water Ouzel at Home. < Nidiologist I, July 1894, pp. 163-165.
Nesting in Alameda County.
1894. Cohen, D. A. Do Wading Birds Swim? < Nidiologist I, January 1894, p. 77.
1894. C[ohen], D. A. Arrival of the Russet-back. < Nidiologist I, May 1894, p. 141.
At Alameda.
1894. Cohen, D. A. Titmice in a Woodpecker's Nest. < Nidiologist I, July 1894, p. 152.
1894. Cohen, D. A. Prolific Breeding of the Rufous Hummingbird. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, p. 8.
At Alameda. [Probably the Allen Hummer.]
1894. Cohen, D. A. A Wasp Diet. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, p. 15.
Wasps eaten by Louisiana Tanager.
1894. Davis, E. Late Nesting of the Cliff Swallow. < Nidiologist II, October 1894, p. 30.
1894. Emerson, O. Cuckoo and Flycatcher Notes. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, p. 8.
California Cuckoo at Haywards.
1894. Ford, F. The Humming Bird "At Home." < Am. Mag. of Natural Science II, January 1894, pp. 78-79.
Brief; popular.

1894. Gilman, P. K. A Day's Outing in Butte Co., California. < Naturalist I, June 1894, pp. 61-63.
Nesting of common birds.
1894. Grinnell, J. The Lazuli Bunting. (*Passerina amoena*.) < Nidiologist I, January 1894, p. 80.
Nesting at Pasadena.
1894. Hall, H. M. Nesting of the Western Yellow-Throat (*Geothlypis trichas occidentalis*). < Nidiologist I, May 1894, p. 137.
In vicinity of Riverside.
1894. Henshaw, H. W. An Ingenious Pair of House Finches (*Carpodacus frontalis*). < Auk XI, July 1894, pp. 255-256.
Account of nesting habits.
1894. Judson, W. B. The Wren-Tit or Ground-Tit. < Oologist XI, June 1894, p. 213.
1894. Lawrence, R. H. The California Vulture in the San Gabriel Range, California. < Auk XI, January 1894, pp. 76-77.
1894. Lawrence, R. H. The Western Winter Wren in Southern California. < Auk XI, April 1894, p. 181.
Nannus hiemalis pacificus on Mt. Wilson.
1894. Lillie, H. C. The Thrasher's Song. < Oologist XI, August 1894, pp. 259-260.
1894. Loomis, L. M. A Further Review of the Avian Fauna of Chester County, South Carolina. < Auk XI, January 1894, pp. 26-39; April 1894, pp. 94-117.
Includes observations on the migration of water-birds off Monterey.
1894. Loomis, L. M. Point Pinos Junco (*Junco hyemalis pinosus*). < Auk XI, October 1894, pp. 265-266, pl. VII.
Remarks on distribution.
1894. Merriam, C. H. The Water Ouzel in the Coast Range south of Monterey, California. < Auk XI, July 1894, p. 258.
1894. Miller, G. S., Jr. *Dryobates scalaris lucasani* in San Diego County, California. < Auk XI, April 1894, p. 178.
Specimen taken at Whitewater, April 29, 1889.
1894. Moran, N. M. Nesting of the Western Gull. < Oologist XI, August 1894, pp. 253-254.
On coast near San Luis Obispo.
1894. Nettleton, C. P. Queer Actions of a Jay. < Nidiologist I, March 1894, p. 110.
1894. Osgood, W. H. The Rock Wren. < Nidiologist II, December 1894, pp. 52-53, hft.
Habits on the Farallones.
1894. Painton, H. R. An Early Find. < Oologist XI, May 1894, p. 184.
Nest of Anna Hummer.

1894. Palmer, E. D. Capture of Another Flammulated Owl in California. < Auk XI, January 1894, p. 78.
Megascops flammeola (idahoensis) from the San Bernardino Mountains.
1894. Palmer, E. DeL. Late Nesting. < Oologist XI, May 1894, pp. 183-184.
 Of Goldfinches at San Bernardino.
1894. Ridgway, R. On Geographical Variation in *Sialia mexicana* Swainson. < Auk XI, April 1894, pp. 145-160.
 Critical; *Sialia mexicana occidentalis* thruout California.
1894. Ridgway, R. Geographical, versus Sexual, Variation in *Oreortyx pictus*. < Auk XI, July 1894, pp. 193-197; pl. VI.
 Distribution of *O. pictus* and *O. pictus plumiferus*; critical.
1894. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ) in the Collection of the British Museum. = Cat. Bds. XXIII, 1894, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-353; pl. I-IX.
1894. Sharpe, R. B., and Wyatt, C. W. A Monograph | of the | Hirundinidæ | or | Family of Swallows. | By | R. Bowdler Sharpe, L.L.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Etc., | Department [etc., 7 lines]: | and | Claude W. Wyatt, | Member [etc., 1 line]. | — | Volume I.[-II.] | — | London: | Printed for the Authors. | 1885-1894. 4to, pp. 673, pl. 129.
 Much quoted matter as regards our species.
1894. Shields, A. M. Nesting of the White-faced Glossy Ibis. < Nidiologist I, March 1894, pp. 108-109.
 In San Diego County.
1894. Smith, J. B. "High Jinks" of the Great Blue Heron. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, pp. 10-11.
 Courting habits.
1894. Taylor, H. R. A Remarkable Nesting Site. < Nidiologist I, January 1894, p. 66.
 Of Sparrow Hawk.
1894. [Taylor, H. R.] Early Finds. < Nidiologist I, February 1894, p. 83.
 Eggs of *Falco sparverius*, etc.
1894. Taylor, H. R. Notes on the Golden Eagle. < Nidiologist I, March 1894, p. 98, hft.
1894. Taylor, H. R. A Cormorant Rookery. < Nidiologist I, July 1894, pp. 150-151, hft.
 On the Farallones.
1894. Taylor, H. R. Among the California Clapper Rail. < Nidiologist I, July 1894, pp. 153-155; fig.
1894. Taylor, H. R. A Day with the Raptores. < Nidiologist II, September 1894, p. 4.
 Near Sargents.

1894. [Taylor, H. R.] [Note] < Nidologist II, September 1894, p. 10.
Spizella atrigularis in Monterey County.
1894. [Taylor, H. R.] Nesting of the White-tailed Kite. < Nidologist II,
November 1894, p. 32.
With colored plate of set of eggs.
1894. Williams, L. P. The Western Gnatcatcher. < Nidologist I, May 1894,
p. 141.
Nesting at Redlands.
1894. Wyatt, C. W. [See Sharpe and Wyatt]
1895. [Anonymous] The Murres on the Farallones. < Oregon Naturalist II,
October 1895, pp. 127-128.
1895. Anthony, A. W. A new Species of *Thryothorus* from the Pacific Coast.
< Auk XII, January 1895, pp. 51-52.
Thryothorus leucophrys (= *Thryomanes bewicki leucophrys*); type locality, San Clem-
ente Island.
1895. Anthony, A. W. The Fulmars of Southern California. < Auk XII,
April 1895, pp. 100-109.
Includes original description of "*Fulmarus glacialis columba*" from off San Diego.
1895. Anthony, A. W. Description of a New *Pipilo* from Southern and Lower
California. < Auk XII, April 1895, pp. 109-112.
Original description of *Pipilo fuscus senicula*; type locality, San Fernando, Lower
California.
1895. Anthony, A. W. The Pacific Kittiwake at San Diego, California. < Auk
XII, April 1895, p. 177.
Specimen of *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*.
1895. Anthony, A. W. An Albino Ruby-crowned Kinglet. < Auk XII, April
1895, p. 181.
1895. Anthony, A. W. The Status of *Heleodytes affinis*. < Auk XII, July
1895, p. 280.
Reference to *H. brunneicapillus* as it occurs in California.
1895. Anthony, A. W. Probable Occurrence of *Creagrus furcata* off San Diego,
California. < Auk XII, July 1895, p. 291.
1895. Anthony, A. W. New Races of *Colaptes* and *Passerella* from the Pacific
Coast. < Auk XII, October 1895, pp. 347-349.
Includes original description of *Passerella iliaca stephensi*; type locality, San Jacinto
Mountains.
1895. Anthony, A. W. *Oceanodroma socorroensis* off San Diego, Calif. <
Auk XII, October 1895, p. 387.
1895. Anthony, A. W. The St. Lucas Flycatcher in California. < Auk XII,
October 1895, p. 390.
Empidonax cineritius in June on Cuyamaca Peak, San Diego Co.

1895. Anthony, A. W. Nesting of the Ruby-crowned Kinglet in Southern California. < Nidiologist III, October 1895, pp. 16-17.
In the San Jacinto Mountains.
1895. Anthony, A. W. Notes from the Colorado Desert. < Nidiologist III, December 1895, pp. 50-51.
Running account of species seen along the route of a collecting trip.
1895. A. O. U. Committee. Seventh Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XII, April 1895, pp. 163-169.
1895. A. O. U. Committee. Check-List | of | North American Birds | Prepared by a Committee | of the | American Ornithologists' Union | Second and Revised Edition | — | Zoölogical Nomenclature is a means, not an end, of Zoölogical Science | — | New York | American Ornithologists' Union | 1895; 8vo, pp. i-xi, 1-372.
1895. Atherton, F. I. Notes on the Barn Owl. < Nidiologist II, February 1895, pp. 81-82.
From San Bernardino.
1895. Atkinson, W. L. Some Notes on Two California Birds. < Oologist XII, December 1895, pp. 186-187.
Nesting of *Otocoris alpestris chrysolæma* and *Parus inornatus* about Santa Clara.
1895. Arnold, R. Nesting of the Louisiana Tanager. < Avifauna I, September 1895, pp. 6-7.
In the mountains near Pasadena.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, January 1895, pp. 69-71.
Secretary's report, including extracts from accounts of White-throated Swift, etc.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, February 1895, pp. 85-86.
Secretary's report; brief notes on several species, including Belding Marsh Sparrow.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, May 1895, pp. 123-125.
Secretary's report, including accounts of Cassin Purple Finch, Thurber Junco, Western Evening Grosbeak, Hutton Vireo, etc.
1895. Barlow, C. Early Nesting in California. < Nidiologist II, May 1895, p. 126.
Of Magpie, Poorwill, etc.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, June 1895, pp. 144-145.
Secretary's report, including brief notes on several species.
1895. Barlow, C. In the Haunts of the White-tailed Kite. < Oologist XII, June 1895, pp. 97-101.
Nesting habits in Santa Clara County.

1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, p. 160.
Secretary's report, including brief bird notes.
1895. Barlow, C. Stray Notes from the Farallons. < Nidiologist II, August 1895, pp. 166-167, hft.
Nesting of *Corvus corax sinuatus*.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist III, September 1895, pp. 6-7.
Secretary's report, including accounts of Black-throated Gray Warbler, Brandt Cormorant, etc.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist III, October 1895, pp. 20-21.
Secretary's report, including brief notes on the Flycatchers of California, etc.
1895. Barlow, C. The Yellow-Billed Magpie. *Pica nuttalli*. < Avifauna I, October 1895, pp. 20-21, hft.
Nesting habits at Sargents.
1895. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidiologist III, November 1895, p. 38.
Secretary's report, including brief notes on Western Winter Wren, Wright Flycatcher, etc.
1895. Barrows, W. B., and Schwarz, E. A. The Common Crow of the United States = Bulletin No. 6 U. S. Department of Agriculture Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy 1895; pp. 1-98, frontispiece, 2 figg.
Includes record of a crow roost in Monterey County, and other brief notes on the species in California.
1895. Beck, R. H. Notes on the Blue-fronted Jay. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, p. 158.
In Santa Clara County.
1895. Beck, R. H. Notes on the Dotted Canyon Wren. < Nidiologist III, September 1895, pp. 3-4.
1895. Bendire, C. Life Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with special reference to Their Breeding Habits and Eggs. With Seven Lithographic Plates. = Special Bulletin No. 3, U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington: 1895. Royal 4to, pp. i-ix, 1-518.
Altho largely a compilation from previously published accounts, there is considerable new data presented in respect to the distribution and nesting of several species in California.
1895. Breninger, G. F. Eggs of the Western Evening Grosbeak. < Nidiologist II, August 1895, p. 167.
[Those taken in Yolo County probably misidentified.]
1895. Brokaw, L. W. Worth While. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, pp. 151-152; hft.
Nesting of Golden Eagle, etc.

1895. Brokaw, L. W. A Collecting Trip Near Monterey, Cal. < Oologist XII, August 1895, pp. 127-129.
Nesting of Pygmy Nuthatch, etc.
1895. Burns, F. L. The American Crow, (*Corvus americanus*.) With Special Reference to its Nest and Eggs. = Wilson Bulletin No. 5, March 1895, pp. 1-41.
Includes nesting notes from Sonoma Co.
1895. Carriger, H. W. The California Pygmy Owl. < Nidiologist II, August 1895, pp. 172-173.
Account of nesting in Sonoma County.
1895. Chamberlin, C. An Inland Rookery of *Phalacrocorax d. albociliatus*. < Nidiologist III, November 1895, pp. 29-30, fig.
At Clear Lake, Lake County.
1895. Chambers, L. A Double Nest. < Avifauna I, October 1895, p. 19; hft. Of Bullock Oriole.
1895. C[hapman], F. M. Loomis on California Water Birds. < Auk XII, October 1895, pp. 378-379.
A review of "California Water Birds. No. 1."
1895. Cohen, D. A. Nesting of the Water Ouzel. < Nidiologist II, April 1895, pp. 109-110.
In Santa Clara County.
1895. Cohen, D. A. Random Notes on the Birds of Alameda County, Cal. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, pp. 156-157.
1895. Cohen, D. A. Random Notes on the Birds of Alameda County, Cal. < Nidiologist II, August 1895, p. 168.
1895. Cohen, D. A. Random Notes on the Birds of Alameda County, Cal. < Nidiologist III, October 1895, pp. 18-19.
1895. Cohen, D. A. The California Partridge. < Avifauna I, October 1895, pp. 22-23.
Nesting habits in Alameda County.
1895. Cohen, D. A. Random Notes on the Birds of Alameda County, Cal. < Nidiologist III, December 1895, p. 52.
1895. Cohen, D. A. The California Clapper Rail. < Oologist XII, December 1895, pp. 171-173.
Habits as observed in the Alameda marshes.
1895. [Cooper Club] Report on the Vireos. < Nidiologist II, March 1895, pp. 96-97.
Nesting habits of Cassin, Hutton, Warbling and Least Vireos in California.
1895. Elliot, D. G. North American Shore Birds | A History of the | Snipes, [etc., 11 lines] | By | Daniel Giraud Elliot, F. R. S. E., Etc. | [4 lines] |

With Seventy-four Plates | New York | Francis P. Harper | 1895. 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 17-268, chart, pll. 1-73.

Frequent mention of occurrences in California.

1895. Emerson, O. Notes from Haywards, Cal. < Nidiologist II, June 1895, p. 135.

On Vigors Wren and California Murre.

1895. Emerson, O. Outing of California Blue Jays. < Nidiologist III, November 1895, p. 32.

1895. Fyfe, C. A Thief. < Nidiologist III, October 1895, p. 19.

Russet-backed Thrush destroying quail's eggs.

1895. Gaylord, H. A. Owls of Pasadena and Vicinity. < Avifauna I, September 1895, pp. 1-3; 2 figg.

Brief accounts of eight species.

1895. Gaylord, H. A. Hutton's Vireo in Los Angeles [County], Cal. (*Vireo huttoni*.) < Avifauna I, October 1895, pp. 26-27; 2 hftt. (of nests and eggs).

Nesting habits and eggs.

1895. Grinnell, J. History of Pasadena, etc. By Hiram A. Reid, A.M., M.D. Illustrated. Pasadena History Company, Publishers. Pasadena, Cal. 1895. Large 8vo. > Our Native Birds. Pp. 587-599.

Includes a nominal list of 158 species of land birds, all of which, except *Buteo abbreviatus*, probably wrongly identified, are included in the later publication, "Birds of the Pacific Slope of Los Angeles County," 1898.

1895. Grinnell, J. The Red-breasted Sapsucker. (*Sphyrapicus ruber*.) < Avifauna I, September 1895, p. 8.

At Pasadena and Bear Valley.

1895. Harvey, G. W. How They Bathe. < Oregon Naturalist II, July 1895, p. 89.

Hummingbirds (not "*Trochilus colubris*"!) in the Santa Barbara Mountains.

1895. Hoffman, W. H. Notes on California Condors. < Avifauna I, October 1895, pp. 18-19; 2 hftt. and colored plate of egg.

1895. Howard, O. W. An Off Season. < Avifauna I, September 1895, p. 6.

Pertains to birds' eggs.

1895. Ingersoll, A. M. Wilson's Plover in California. < Nidiologist II, February 1895, p. 87.

A ♂ taken at Pacific Beach, San Diego Co., June 29, 1894.

1895. Jones, L. Record of the Work of the Wilson Chapter, for 1893 and 1894, on the Mniotiltidæ. = Wilson Bulletin No. 4 (Warbler Report), January 1895, pp. 1-22.

Notes on several species from San Bernardino.

1895. Judson, W. B. Black-throated Gray Warbler. < Avifauna I, September 1895, pp. 8-9.

Nesting on Mt. Wilson.

1895. Kaeding, G. L. Notes on the Nesting of the Ash-throated Flycatcher. < Oologist XII, September 1895, pp. 141-142.
Near Drytown.
1895. Lefler, C. H. Large Sets of California Thrasher. < Nidiologist III, September 1895, p. 2.
1895. Lillie, H. C. The Bathing of Humming Birds. < Oregon Naturalist II, August 1895, pp. 101-102.
Notes from Santa Barbara.
1895. Loomis, L. M. California Water Birds. No. I.—Monterey and Vicinity from the Middle of June to the End of August. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. V, June 1895, pp. 177-224.
Includes a list of 44 species of water birds actually obtained; preceded by a detailed record of daily observations.
1895. McCormick, A. I. The Lazuli Bunting. < Avifauna I, September 1895, p. 5.
Nesting habits, etc., near Los Angeles.
1895. McGregor, R. C. Two Runts. < Nidiologist II, May 1895, p. 119; hft. Hawk's eggs.
1895. Mearns, E. A. Description of a New Heron (*Ardea virescens anthonyi*) from the Arid Region of the Interior of North America. < Auk XII, July 1895, pp. 257-259.
1895. Merriam, C. H. The Leconte Thrasher, *Harporhynchus lecontei*. < Auk XII, January 1895, pp. 54-60; pl. I, fig., map.
Distribution, habits, nesting, etc.
1895. Redington, A. P. Oriole Lost at Sea. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, p. 150.
Off San Francisco.
1895. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ (Palamedeæ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ in the Collection of the British Museum. = Cat. Bds. XXVII, 1895, 8vo, pp. i-xv, 1-636; pll. I-XIX.
1895. Schwarz, E. A. [See Barrows and Schwarz]
1895. Shields, A. M. Nesting of the California Vulture. < Nidiologist II, July 1895, pp. 148-150.
Egg taken in San Luis Obispo County.
1895. Shields, A. M. The Valley Partridge. < Avifauna I, September 1895, p. 12; 2 hftt.
Habits and nesting in Southern California.
1895. Shufeldt, R. W. California Water Birds. < Nidiologist II, August 1895, p. 172.
Review of Loomis's "California Water Birds. No. I."
1895. Stephens, F. Notes on the California Vulture. < Auk XII, January 1895, pp. 81-82.
Twenty-six Condors seen at one time near Walker's Basin.

1895. Stephens, F. Hummingbirds Alight to Feed. < Nidologist II, August 1895, pp. 167-168.
1895. Stephens, F. Descriptions of Two New Subspecies of California Birds. < Auk XII, October 1895, pp. 371-372.
Callipepla (= *Lophortyx*) *gambeli deserticola* from Palm Springs, Riverside Co.; and *Speotyto cunicularia obscura* from Upper Lake, Lake Co.
1895. Taylor, H. R. The Farallons in 1856. < Nidologist II, January 1895, pp. 60-62, 3 hftt.
 Quotations from an article in "Hutching's California Magazine."
1895. Taylor, H. R. Habits of the California Condor. < Nidologist II, February 1895, pp. 74-79; 3 figg.
 Extended general account.
1895. [Taylor, H. R.] Collecting a Condor's Egg. < Nidologist II, March 1895, p. 88; hft.
 In the Santa Lucia Mountains.
1895. [Taylor, H. R.] A Curious Hummingbird's Nest. < Nidologist II, July 1895, p. 153; hft.
 Of Anna Hummer at Alameda.
1895. Taylor, H. R. The Killdeer—A Bird of Deceits. < Nidologist III, September 1895, pp. 1-2; hft.
1895. Ward, H. Nesting of the White-tailed Kite. < Museum I, February 1895, p. 112.
 In San Benito County.
1895. Wicks, M. L., Jr. Hawk Notes From California. < Oologist XII, June 1895, pp. 101-105.
 Egg-collecting near Los Angeles.
1895. Wicks, M. L., Jr. The Spotted Owl. < Avifauna I, September 1895, p. 4; hft. (of eggs).
 Alleged nesting at Santa Fé Springs.
1895. Wicks, M. L., Jr. Bryant's Marsh Sparrow. (*Ammodramus sandwichensis bryanti*) < Avifauna I, October 1895, p. 27.
 Nesting at San Francisco.
1895. Willett, G., Jr. The Mexican Raven in California. < Oologist XII, June 1895, pp. 110-111.
 Nesting on the Puente Hills, Los Angeles County.
1895. Zahn, O. J. The Mexican Raven on Catalina Island. < Avifauna I, October 1895, pp. 24-25; hft.
Corvus corax sinuatus.
1896. A[llen], J. A. Loomis on California Water Birds. < Auk XIII, April 1896, pp. 168-169.
 Review of "California Water Birds. No. II,"

1896. Anthony, A. W. A New Subspecies of the Genus *Dryobates*. < Auk XIII, January 1896, pp. 31-34.
States distribution in California of *D. villosus harrisi* and *D. v. hyloscopus*.
1896. Anthony, A. W. Grebe Notes. < Nidologist III, March 1896, pp. 71-72.
American Eared Grebe nesting in southern California.
1896. Anthony, A. W. *Puffinus tenuirostris*, off San Diego, California. < Auk XIII, April 1896, pp. 171-172.
1896. Anthony, A. W. *Clangula hyemalis* at San Diego, California. < Auk XIII, April 1896, p. 172.
1896. Anthony, A. W. The Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*). < Auk XIII, July 1896, pp. 223-228.
Extended account of migration, habits, etc.
1896. Anthony, A. W. The Roadrunner as a Rat-killer. < Auk XIII, July 1896, pp. 257-258.
1896. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist III, April 1896, pp. 88-89.
Secretary's report, including accounts of Nuttall and Gairdner Woodpeckers and Macgillivray Warbler.
1896. Barlow, C. Cassin's Vireo in Santa Clara Co., California. < Wilson Bulletin No. 8, May 1896, pp. 7-8.
Nesting habits.
1896. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist III, August 1896, pp. 141-142.
Secretary's report, including extracts from accounts of the nesting of the Duck Hawk.
1896. Barlow, C. Three Days in the Sierras. < Osprey I, September 1896, pp. 5-7; 1 hft. (nest of Louisiana Tanager).
Nesting of several species.
1896. Beck, R. H. Western Evening Grosbeak. (*Coccothraustes vespertinus montanus*) < Nidologist IV, September 1896, pp. 3-4, pl.
Nesting and eggs in Sierras of El Dorado County. With colored plate of nest and eggs.
1896. Belding, L. Songs of the Western Meadowlark. < Auk XIII, January 1896, pp. 29-30.
1896. C[hapman], F. M. Loomis on California Water Birds. < Auk XIII, October 1896, pp. 329-330.
Review of "California Water Birds. No. III."
1896. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, September 1896, pp. 14-15.
Includes notes on Red Phalarope.
1896. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, October 1896, pp. 28-29.
Includes a list of local names for familiar species.

1896. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, November 1896, pp. 42-43.
Notes on California game laws.
1896. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, December 1896, pp. 54-55.
Notice of the nesting of *Aeronautes melanoleucus* near San Luis Obispo; etc.
1896. Cook, A. J. Food of Woodpeckers and Flycatchers. < Auk XIII, January 1896, pp. 85-86.
At Claremont, Los Angeles Co.
1896. Dwight, J., Jr. The Sharp-tailed Sparrow (*Ammodramus caudacutus*) and its Geographical Races. < Auk XIII, October 1896, pp. 271-278, pl. IV.
A. c. nelsoni from California.
1896. Emerson, W. O. Great Wave of Tanagers. < Nidologist IV, October 1896, p. 19.
At Haywards and Pasadena.
1896. Fyfe, C. My First Nest in 1896. < Nidologist III, May 1896, p. 105.
Anna Hummer at San Francisco.
1896. Gaylord, H. A. Los Angeles County Records. < Nidologist III, May 1896, p. 106.
Zonotrichia albicollis, *Mniotilta varia*, *Spizella atrigularis*, etc.
1896. Gaylord, H. A. *Pyrocephalus rubineus mexicanus* in Los Angeles County, Cal. < Auk XIII, July 1896, p. 258.
1896. Gaylord, H. A. *Zonotrichia albicollis* and *Mniotilta varia* at Pasadena, Cal. < Auk XIII, July 1896, p. 260.
1896. Hatch, J. M. Occurrence of Great White Heron at Escondido, California. < Auk XIII, April 1896, p. 172.
Ardea occidentalis (= *A. egretta*).
1896. Hatch, J. M. The Western Martin and the California Cuckoo at Escondido, Calif. < Auk XIII, October 1896, p. 347.
1896. Heller, E. Two Bird Curios. < Nidologist III, February 1896, p. 60.
Abnormalities.
1896. Holzner, F. X. Habits of the Valley Partridge. < Auk XIII, January 1896, p. 81.
Adult carrying young.
1896. [Johnson, W. A.] The New Farallone Petrel. < Osprey I, October 1896, p. 26.
The finding of Leach's Petrel invalidates the identity of all eggs previously collected on the Farallones as those of the Ashy Petrel.
1896. [Johnson], W. A. A-Birding on a Bronco. < Osprey I, November 1896, p. 41.
A brief review of Florence A. Merriam's book,

1896. Kaeding, H. B. Phalaropes in the Park. < Nidologist IV, September 1896, p. 10.
At San Francisco.
1896. Kaeding, H. B. Olive-sided Flycatcher. < Nidologist IV, October 1896, pp. 19-20.
Nesting habits in the Sierras.
1896. Loomis, L. M. California Water Birds. No. II.—Vicinity of Monterey in Midwinter. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. VI, February 1896, pp. 1-30.
An annotated list of 43 species secured; extended remarks on migration.
1896. Loomis, L. M. California Water Birds. No. III.—South Farallon Island in July. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 2nd Ser. VI, August 1896, pp. 353-366.
Accounts of the species observed, followed by a bibliography of the ornithology of the Farallons.
1896. McGregor, R. C. Albinos. < Nidologist III, May 1896, p. 94.
1896. McGregor, R. C. Cahto Birds. < Nidologist III, July 1896, pp. 129-130; August 1896, p. 148; IV, September 1896, p. 8.
A briefly annotated list of 73 species observed in the vicinity of Cahto, Mendocino County.
1896. Merriam, F. A. Nesting Habits of *Phainopepla nitens* in California. < Auk XIII, January 1896, pp. 38-43.
At Twin Oaks, San Diego County.
1896. Merriam, F. A. Notes on Some of the Birds of Southern California. < Auk XIII, April 1896, pp. 115-124.
Habits, etc., of 35 species as observed at Twin Oaks, San Diego Co.
1896. Merriam, F. A. A-Birding on a Bronco | by | Florence A. Merriam | [poem, 2 lines] | Illustrated | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1896. 16mo, pp. i-x, 1-226, 34 ills.
Popular account of numerous birds observed at Twin Oaks, San Diego County.
1896. Moran, N. M. Nesting of the White-throated Swift. < Nidologist III, May 1896, p. 98.
On coast near San Luis Obispo.
1896. Osgood, W. H. Nest and Eggs of the Calaveras Warbler. (*Helminthophila ruficapilla gutturalis*.) < Nidologist III, August 1896, pp. 140-141.
In the Sierras of El Dorado County.
1896. Ridgway, R. A | Manual | of | North American Birds. | By | Robert Ridgway. | — | Illustrated by 464 Outline Drawings of the | Generic Characters. | — | Second Edition. | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott Company. | 1896. Royal 8vo, pp. i-xiv, 1-653; pll. I-CXXIV.
The new matter is added in the Appendix, which includes brief diagnoses of lately named Californian subspecies.

1896. Saunders, H., and Salvin, O. Catalogue of the Gaviæ and Tubinares in the Collection of the British Museum. Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas) by Howard Saunders. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses) by Osbert Salvin. = Cat. Bds. XXV, 1896, 8vo, pp. i-xv, 1-475; pll. I-VIII, figg.
1896. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Limicolæ in the Collection of the British Museum. = Cat. Bds. XXIV, 1896, 8vo, pp. i-xii, 1-794; pll. I-VII, figg.
1896. Stone, W. A Revision of the North American Horned Owls with Description of a New Subspecies. < Auk XIII, April 1896, pp. 153-156.
Bubo virginianus pacificus from southern California.
1896. Thurber, E. C. Southern California Bird Notes. < Auk XIII, July 1896, p. 265.
On *Icterus parisorum*, *Syrnium occidentale*, etc.
1897. Adams, E. Peculiar Work of Cliff Swallows. < Osprey II, December 1897, p. 51.
1897. Adams, E. Further Notes on Quail's Nesting. < Osprey II, December 1897, p. 55.
Eggs in other birds' nests.
1897. A[llen], J. A. Miss Merriam's 'A-Birding on a Bronco.' < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 107-108.
A Review.
1897. Anthony, A. W. Land Birds at Sea. < Osprey I, January 1897, pp. 57-58.
1897. Anthony, A. W. Habits of Anna's Hummingbird. < Nidologist IV, January 1897, pp. 31-33.
At San Diego.
1897. Anthony, A. W. The Roadrunner as a Destroyer of Caterpillars. < Auk XIV, April 1897, p. 217.
1897. A. O. U. Committee. Eighth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 117-135.
1897. Barlow, C. Some Notes on the Nesting Habits of the White-tailed Kite. < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 14-21.
Extended account of *Elanus leucurus*.
1897. [Barlow, C.] Cooper Ornithological Club. < Nidologist IV, January 1897, pp. 41-43.
Secretary's report, including notes on Leconte Thrasher, Black-throated Sparrow, etc., on the Mojave Desert.
1897. Barlow, C. Occurrence of *Zonotrichia albicollis* in California. < Auk XIV, April 1897, p. 221.
At Sonoma, October 27.
1897. Barlow, C. A Curious Bird Note. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 104.
Of Hermit Thrush.

1897. Barlow, C. The | Story of the Farallones | text by | C. Barlow | arranged and published by | H. R. Taylor | Editor of "The Nidologist" | Price, 50 cents | Alameda, California . . . | 1897. Oblong 16mo, 36 pp. (unpaged); 28 hftt. (of birds, nests and scenery).
A general popular account of the bird-life of the Islands.
1897. Barlow, C. Price after an Olive-sided Flycatcher's Nest. < Osprey II, September 1897, p. 13.
1897. Barlow, C. The Golden Eagle. *Aquila Chrysaetos*. < Avifauna I, September 1897, pp. 34-36; hft.
Nesting in Santa Clara County.
1897. Barlow, C. < Osprey II, October 1897, p. 27; hft. [of nest of Hammond Flycatcher].
1897. Barlow, C. Nesting of the Olive-sided Flycatcher. < Osprey II, December 1897, pp. 47-48; hft.
At Fyffe, El Dorado County.
1897. Beal, F. E. L. Birds that Injure Grain. < Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1897, pp. 345-354.
Including the Valley Quail (p. 352) in California.
1897. Beck, R. H. Nesting of the Hermit Warbler. < Nidologist IV, March 1897, pp. 79-80.
In the Sierras of El Dorado County.
1897. Beck, R. H. Watching a Poor-will. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 105.
1897. Beck, R. H. Notes on Western Eggs and Nests. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 112.
Black Tern breeding at Lake Tahoe, etc.
1897. Black (= Blake), E. W. Nesting Habits of *Empidonax insulicola*. < Auk XIV, October 1897, pp. 405-406.
1897. Carriger, H. W. Habits of the Red-bellied Hawk. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, pp. 61-62.
In Sonoma County.
1897. Carriger, H. W. Some Warblers of El Dorado County, California. < Wilson Bulletin No. 16, September 1897, pp. 58-59.
Brief notes on seven species.
1897. Carriger, H. W. Abundance of *Dendroica* in California. < Wilson Bulletin No. 16, September 1897, pp. 62-63.
On the Myrtle Warbler.
1897. Carriger, H. W. Nesting of Hammond's Flycatcher. < Osprey II, October 1897, p. 28.
In El Dorado County.
1897. [Chamberlin, C.] Curious Nesting of Vigor's Wren. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 105; fig.
In Lake County.

1897. C[hapman], F. M. The Story of the Farallones. < Auk XIV, July 1897, p. 334.
A brief review.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, January 1897, p. 71.
The occurrence of the Snowy Owl around San Francisco Bay.
1897. Cohen, D. A. The California Towhee. < Oregon Naturalist IV, January 1897, pp. 8-9.
Nesting habits, etc.
1897. Cohen, D. A. A Twilight Ramble Among the Birds. < Osprey I, February 1897, p. 85.
1897. Cohen, D. A. The Western Flycatcher. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, p. 64.
Nesting habits.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, March 1897, p. 101.
Notes on albinism, etc.
1897. Cohen, D. A. A Bird Retrospect. How the Birds Have Retreated Before the Progress of Civilization of Alameda and Its Environments. < Oregon Naturalist IV, March-April 1897, pp. 21-22.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, April 1897, p. 113.
Brief migration notes.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, May 1897, p. 125.
Brief migration notes.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey I, June 1897, p. 138.
Note on California Thrasher.
1897. Cohen, D. A. Collecting Under Difficulties. < Avifauna I, September 1897, pp. 47-48.
Nesting of Great Blue Herons, etc.
1897. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey II, October 1897, pp. 26-27.
Various notes on Texas Nighthawk, Sharp-shinned Hawk, etc.
1897. C[ohen], D. A. Recent Literature. < Osprey II, November 1897, p. 39.
Brief review of Grinnell's "Report on the Birds Recorded during a visit to the Islands of Santa Barbara, San Nicolas and San Clemente, in the Spring of 1897."
1897. Cohen, D. A. Erratic Nesting of the Quail. < Osprey II, December 1897, p. 56.
1897. Davis, E. Nesting of the Bald Eagle in Orange Co., Cal. < Nidologist IV, March 1897, pp. 78-79.
1897. Dodge, M. L. A Peculiar Site for an Oriole's Nest. < Oologist XIV, January 1897, pp. 17-18.
Under a banana leaf: Arizona Hooded Oriole.
1897. Dougherty & Grinnell. < Osprey I, May 1897, pp. 116, 126; 3 hftt. [of Anna Hummer and young].

1897. Dunn, H. H. Notes on a Few Southern California Birds. < Oologist XIV, July 1897, pp. 67-68.
Nesting of Arizona Hooded Oriole, Sage Thrasher (?), etc., near Fullerton.
1897. Elliot, D. G. The | Gallinaceous | Game Birds | of | North America | [8 lines] | By | Daniel Giraud Elliot, F. R. S. E., etc. | [5 lines] | With Forty-six Plates | Second Edition | New York | Francis P. Harper | 1897. 8vo, pp. i-xviii, 19-220, pll. 1-46, chart.
Includes concise accounts of our California species.
1897. Emerson, O. An Albino Western Red-tail. < Nidologist IV, April 1897, p. 98.
1897. Ford, H. C. The Burrowing Owl. < Avifauna I, September 1897, pp. 42-45.
Extended account of habits.
1897. F[yfe], A. C. Birds of Golden Gate Park. < Nidologist IV, January 1897, p. 48.
Nesting of the Wren-tit.
1897. Fyfe, C. A Hawk's Raid in a City. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, p. 66.
1897. Grinnell, J. First Egg for '97. < Osprey I, February 1897, p. 81.
Anna Hummer, January 1st.
1897. Grinnell, J. Description of a New Towhee from California. < Auk XIV, July 1897, pp. 294-296.
Pipilo clementæ from San Clemente Island.
1897. Grinnell, J. Disgorgement among Song birds. < Auk XIV, July 1897, pp. 318-319.
In southern California.
1897. Grinnell, J. Report on the Birds Recorded during a Visit to the Islands of Santa Barbara, San Nicolas and San Clemente, in the Spring of 1897. = Publication No. I. Pasadena Academy of Sciences; August, 1897, pp. 1-26.
An annotated list; the nesting, eggs, and habits of several of the insular races are described in more or less detail.
1897. Grinnell, J. < Osprey I, August 1897, p. 144; hft. [of Osprey's nest on San Clemente Island].
1897. Grinnell, J. < Osprey II, September 1897, p. 6; hft. [of Osprey's nest on San Clemente Id].
1897. Grinnell, J. New Race of *Spinus tristis* from the Pacific Coast. < Auk XIV, October 1897, pp. 397-399.
Original description of *Spinus* (= *Astragalinus*) *tristis salicamans*; type locality, Pasadena.
1897. Hartert, E. Das Tierreich. > 1. Lief. Aves. Podargidae, Caprimulgidae und Macropterygidae. 1897. 8vo, pp. i-viii, 1-98, 16 text figures.

1897. Hatch, J. M. The Mexican Horned Lark. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 104.
Nesting at Escondido.
1897. Hatch, P. L. Notes on the Mocking-Bird. < Avifauna I, September 1897, p. 41.
1897. Holmes, F. H. A Pet Condor. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, p. 58; 3 hftt.
1897. Hurd, T. D. < Osprey II, November 1897, p. 36; hft. [of Cactus Wren's nest].
1897. Illingworth, F. J. Birds of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Osprey II, November 1897, pp. 36-37.
Running account of a number of species.
1897. [Johnson, W. A.] Hummingbirds at Sea. < Osprey I, May 1897, p. 121.
1897. [Johnson, W. A.] A Story of the Farallones. < Osprey I, May 1897, p. 123.
Brief review of Barlow's booklet.
1897. Judson, W. B. The White-Throated Swift. < Nidologist IV, April 1897, pp. 91-92.
Nesting near Los Angeles.
1897. Kaeding, H. B. Correspondence. < Osprey I, January 1897, p. 69.
Note on robins and swallows.
1897. Kaeding, H. B. Notes on the Yellow-billed Magpie. < Oologist XIV, January 1897, pp. 15-17.
Nesting habits in Amador County.
1897. Lillie, H. C. The Birds of My Window Tree. < Oologist XIV, September 1897, pp. 83-84.
General notes from Visalia.
1897. McCormick, A. I. The Black-throated Sparrow. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, pp. 102-103.
Nesting at Randsburg.
1897. McGregor, R. C. Broad-tailed Hummingbird in California. < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 91-92.
Selasphorus platycercus (later proved to be a hybrid), *Calypte costæ* and *Stellula calliope* at Oakland.
1897. McGregor, R. C. [Nest of Costa's Hummingbird] < Osprey I, January 1897, p. 71; hft.
1897. McGregor, R. C. A Roost of Blackbirds. < Osprey I, April 1897, pp. 103-105.
Interesting account of habits; near Stanford University.
1897. Moran, N. M. Nesting of the White-throated Swift. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, pp. 63-64.
Near San Luis Obispo.

1897. Nelson, E. W. Preliminary Descriptions of New Birds from Mexico and Guatemala in the Collection of the United States Department of Agriculture. < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 42-76.
Includes the original description of *Agelaius gubernator californicus*; type locality, Stockton.
1897. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New Subspecies of *Dendroica*. < Auk XIV, January 1897, pp. 76-79.
Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa; specimens from California.
1897. Oberholser, H. C. Critical Remarks on *Cistothorus palustris* (Wils.) and its Western Allies. < Auk XIV, April 1897, pp. 186-196.
C. p. paludicola and *C. p. plesius* (new subspecies) both found in California.
1897. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Empidonax*, with Notes on *Empidonax difficilis*. < Auk XIV, July 1897, pp. 300-303.
Empidonax insulicola, from Santa Barbara Islands.
1897. Oberholser, H. C. Critical Notes on the Genus *Auriparus*. < Auk XIV, October 1897, pp. 390-394.
A. flaviceps from southeastern California.
1897. Osgood, W. H. El Dorado County Notes. < Osprey II, October 1897, pp. 19-20.
Brief notes on about 20 species.
1897. Price, W. W. Description of a New Pine Grosbeak from California. < Auk XIV, April 1897, pp. 182-186.
Pinicola enucleator californica; type locality, Pyramid Peak, El Dorado Co.
1897. Redington, A. P. Notes on Albinos. < Nidologist IV, March 1897, p. 83.
1897. Sharples, R. P. The Taking of a California Condor's Egg. < Osprey II, October 1897, p. 21.
Near Monterey.
1897. Simmons, E. Nesting of the Dusky Poor-Will. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, pp. 65-66.
Near Pasadena.
1897. Studer, J. H. The | Birds of North America | One Hundred and Nineteen Artistic Colored Plates | Representing the Different Species | and Varieties | Drawn and Colored from Nature | [etc., 6 lines] | Jacob H. Studer | Editor and Proprietor | New-York, U. S. A. | Published under the Auspices of | The Natural Science Association of America | M. D C C C.XCVII. 4to, pp. 2 + 180 + 8, pll. (as above).
A ponderous but unimportant book, containing some quoted text relating to western birds, as well as many figures of indifferent quality. (See Jasper, 1878.)
1897. "F. S." Bird Industry. < Avifauna I, September 1897, pp. 40-41; hft. California Woodpecker.
1897. Taylor, E. K. Ardea herodias Nests on the Ground. < Nidologist IV, May 1897, pp. 100-101.
On the "southern marshes of San Francisco Bay."

1897. [Taylor, H. R.] Snowy Owls in California. < Nidologist IV, January 1897, p. 45.
In Alameda, Sonoma and San Diego Counties.
1897. [Taylor, H. R.] A-Birding on a Bronco. < Nidologist IV, March 1897, p. 82.
Brief review of Florence Merriam's book.
1897. Taylor, H. R. An Early Eagle Trip. < Nidologist IV, April 1897, pp. 94-95.
In San Benito County.
1897. Taylor, H. R. Case of Bird Sense—or What? < Nidologist IV, May 1897, p. 112.
Nesting of Sparrow Hawk.
1897. Van Dyke, T. S. The Road Runner and Snake. < Avifauna I, September 1897, pp. 36-38.
1897. Wicks, M. L., Jr. Partnership Nesting of Valley Partridge and Long-tailed Chat. < Auk XIV, October 1897, p. 404.
1897. Wicks, M. L., Jr. Nesting of the Short-eared Owl in Southern California. < Auk XIV, October 1897, p. 404.
Asio accipitrinus breeding in Los Angeles Co.
1897. Willard, J. M. An Odd Nesting Site. < Nidologist IV, February 1897, p. 58.
Of Arkansas Goldfinch.
1897. Williams, L. P. Notes on the Nesting of the Rufous-crowned Sparrow. < Osprey II, October 1897, pp. 27-28.
In the Crafton Hills near San Bernardino.
1898. Adams, E. Notes on the Plain Titmouse. < Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 81-82.
Account of habits, eggs, etc.
1898. A[llen], J. A. Grinnell on the Birds of Santa Barbara, San Nicolas and San Clemente Islands, California. < Auk XV, January 1898, p. 73.
A review.
1898. [Anonymous] Notes on the Taking of an Egg of the California Condor. < Museum IV, May 1898, p. 103.
In Santa Barbara County.
1898. Anthony, A. W. Petrels of Southern California. < Auk XV, April 1898, pp. 140-144.
Oceanodroma melania, *O. socorroensis* and *O. kaedingi*.
1898. Anthony, A. W. The Pacific Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*) in Lower California. < Auk XV, July 1898, p. 267.
Also off San Diego.

1898. Arnold, R. Thurber's Junco. < Three Kingdoms, May 1898, pp. 17-18.
Nesting in the Sierras and on Mt. Wilson.
1898. Barlow, C. After the Golden Eagle. < Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 82-84; hft.
Account of nesting in Santa Clara County.
1898. Barlow, C. The Summer Home of Vireo Solitarius Cassini and Other Notes. < Oologist XV, April 1898, pp. 29-32; hft.
Nesting in El Dorado County.
1898. Barlow, C. Appropriation of the Yellow-billed Magpie's Nest by the Desert Sparrow Hawk. < Wilson Bulletin No. 20, May 1898, pp. 40-41.
In San Benito County.
1898. Beck, R. H. Nest and Eggs of the Black-headed Grosbeak. < Osprey III, December 1898, p. 59.
In Santa Clara County.
1898. Belding, L. The Song of the Western Meadow Lark. < Auk XV, January 1898, pp. 56-57.
1898. Breninger, G. F. An Odd Nest of the Western Flycatcher. < Osprey III, December 1898, p. 56.
Near Santa Cruz.
1898. Brokaw, L. W. An Eccentric Hummer. < Osprey III, November 1898, p. 46.
1898. Chamberlin, C. Nest of California Bushtit. < Osprey III, October 1898, p. 27; fig.
1898. C[hapman], F. M. Birds of Los Angeles Co., Calif. < Auk XV, July 1898, p. 283.
Brief notice of Grinnell's "Birds of the Pacific Slope of Los Angeles County."
1898. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey II, January 1898, p. 70.
Yellow Rail in Alameda Co., etc.
1898. Cohen, D. A. California Notes. < Osprey II, April 1898, p. 106.
On *Sphyrapicus ruber*, etc.
1898. Cohen, D. A. California Department. < Osprey II, May 1898, p. 120.
Includes notes on Western Robin.
1898. Cohen, D. A. California Notes. < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 135.
1898. Cummings, C. Nesting of Macgillivray's Warbler in Contra Costa County.
< Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 80-81.
1898. Daggett, F. S. Eagle or Vulture? < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 133.
Note on the California Vulture.
1898. Daggett, F. S. Capture of a California Condor. < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 134.
In the Sierra Madre Mountains.

1898. Davie, O. Nests and Eggs of North American | Birds, | by Oliver Davie, | Author of "Methods in the Art of Taxidermy." | — | With a Chapter on Ornithological | and Oölogical Collecting (The | Preparation of Skins, Nests and | Eggs for the Cabinet). | — | The Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with | Two Hundred and Seventy-four Illustrations. | — | Philadelphia | David McKay, Publisher | 1022 Market Street. 8vo, pp. 1-509, 1-18, i-xxi.

The text is but slightly changed from that of the 1889 edition.

1898. Dunn, H. H. A Collecting Trip in California. < Oologist XV, June 1898, pp. 49-51.

Eggs of a number of species. Identifications, in several of the cases, *very* doubtful!

1898. Dunn, H. H. Two Rarities. < Museum IV, July 1898, pp. 134-135.

California Pigmy Owl (*Glaucidium gnoma californicum*) claimed to have been found nesting in Cactus Wren's nest: questionable! Also relates to nesting of Hutton Vireo.

1898. Dunn, H. H. The Finches of Southern California. < Museum V, December 1898, pp. 21-23.

Relates to the alleged nesting of *Carpodacus cassini* and *C. purpureus californicus* in Orange County. Unquestionably erroneous, as later admitted by the author.

1898. Elliot, D. G. The | Wild Fowl | of the | United States | and | British Possessions | or the | Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers | of | North America | with [etc., 7 lines] | By | Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.R.S.E., etc. | [8 lines] | With Sixty-three Plates | New York | Francis P. Harper | 1898. 8vo, frontispiece (of author), pp. i-xxii, 19-316, pll. 1-63.

Frequent reference to California.

1898. Emerson, W. O. A Palm Warbler West of the Rockies. < Osprey II, March 1898, p. 92.

A juvenal ♂ *Dendroica palmarum*, taken at Pacific Grove "late in October."

1898. Fisher, A. K. Rank of the Sage Sparrow. < Auk XV, April 1898, p. 190.

Critical.

1898. Gaylord, H. A. Representatives of the Family Tyrannidae. [In Los Angeles County.] < Three Kingdoms, May 1898, pp. 16-17.

1898. Grinnell, J. Rank of the Sage Sparrow. < Auk XV, January 1898, pp. 58-59.

Amphispiza belli and *A. belli nevadensis* (= *A. n. canescens*) found together in July in the mountains of Los Angeles County.

1898. Grinnell, J. Birds of the Pacific Slope of Los Angeles County. = Publication No. II, Pasadena Academy of Sciences, March 1898, pp. 1-52.

A briefly-annotated list of 300 species.

1898. Grinnell, J. Land Birds Observed in Mid-winter on Santa Catalina Island, California. < Auk XV, July 1898, pp. 233-236.

A briefly annotated list of 29 species.

1898. Grinnell, J. Geographical Races of *Harporhynchus redivivus*. < Auk XV, July 1898, pp. 236-237.
Original description of *H. r. pasadenensis*; type locality, Pasadena.
1898. Grinnell, J. The San Nicolas Rock Wren. < Auk XV, July 1898, pp. 237-239.
Original description of *Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius* from San Nicolas Island.
1898. Howard, O. W. Notes on the Snowy Plover. < Three Kingdoms, May 1898, pp. 14-15.
Habits on coast of Los Angeles County.
1898. Hurd, T. D. A Hummingbird's Nest on a Wire. < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 133; hft.
1898. J[ohnson], W. A. Birds of the Pacific Slope of Los Angeles County. < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 138.
Brief review of Grinnell's "List."
1898. Kaeding, H. B. A Summer in the Sierra Nevadas. < Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 77-79.
Account of the nesting of several species.
1898. Low, G. P. Electrocutted Eagles. < Osprey II, June 1898, p. 124.
1898. Mailliard, J. Baird's Sandpiper (*Tringa bairdii*) on the California Coast. < Auk XV, January 1898, p. 51.
1898. Mailliard, J. Occasional Visitants at San Geronimo (Nicasio Township), Marin Co., California. < Auk XV, April 1898, pp. 196-197.
Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis, *Mimus polyglottos*, etc.
1898. Mailliard, J. California Bird Notes. < Auk XV, April 1898, pp. 197-198.
On *Puffinus tenuirostris*, *Larus canus*, etc.
1898. McCormick, A. I. Notes on the Heerman's Song Sparrow. < Three Kingdoms, March 1898, [pp. 7-8].
A good account of the San Diego Song Sparrow mostly from vicinity of Los Angeles.
1898. McGregor, R. C. Phalaropes. Notes on the Occurrence of the Red and Northern Phalaropes at Santa Cruz, Cal. < Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 87-88; 4 figg.
1898. McGregor, R. C. Note on *Speotyto cunicularia obscura* Stephens. < Auk XV, April 1898, p. 187.
Critical.
1898. McLain, R. B. The California Vulture in Santa Barbara Co., Cal. < Auk XV, April 1898, p. 185.
1898. McLain, R. B. The Rose-breasted Grosbeak in California. < Auk XV, April 1898, pp. 190-191.
Zamelodia ludoviciana found at Meyer's, Humboldt County, July 1, 1897.
1898. McLain, R. B. Capture of the Short-tailed Albatross on the Coast of Southern California. < Auk XV, July 1898, p. 267.
Diomedea albatrus at San Pedro.

1898. Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of Two New Birds from the Santa Barbara Islands, Southern California. < Auk XV, July 1898, pp. 258-264.
Carpodacus clementis, type from San Clemente Island; and *Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi*, type from Santa Cruz Island.
1898. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Wrens of the Genus *Thryomanes* Sclater. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XXI, November 1898, pp. 421-449.
 Includes the original descriptions of *Thryomanes bewickii eremophilus*; *T. b. charienturus*; *T. b. drymæcus* (type locality, Baird); and *T. b. nesophilus* (type locality, Santa Cruz Island).
1898. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [See Sharpe and Ogilvie-Grant.]
1898. Ray, M. S. A Summer Trip to Yosemite. < Osprey III, December 1898, p. 55.
 Running account of several species.
1898. Ridgway, R. Descriptions of Supposed New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of American Birds. I. Fringillidæ. < Auk XV, July 1898, pp. 223-230.
Amphispiza belli clementæ described from San Clemente Island. Subsequently conceded to be untenable.
1898. Sharpe, R. B., and Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Catalogue of the Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes in the Collection of the British Museum. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Hérons and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-Birds, Tropic-Birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. = Cat. Bds. XXVI, 1898, 8vo, pp. i-xvii, 1-687; pll. I-VIII.
1898. Taylor, H. R. The Black Rail in Captivity. < Osprey II, March 1898, pp. 79-80.
 Taken in San Mateo County.
1898. Taylor, H. R. Early Nidification of the California Vulture. < Osprey III, October 1898, p. 29.
1898. Thompson, C. S. A 'White-winged' Eagle. < Osprey II, May 1898, p. 119.
 (= California Condor?)
1898. Van Denburgh, J. Birds Observed in Central California in the Summer of 1893. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., April 1898, pp. 206-218.
 A briefly-annotated list of 101 species.
1898. Ward, H. C. Nesting of the White-throated Swift. < Osprey III, November 1898, pp. 41-42; hft.
 On coast of Monterey County.
1898. W[atkins], L. W. Gleanings from Late Periodicals. < Bull. Mich. Orn. Club II, January 1898, p. 10.
 A review of Grinnell's "Report on the Birds Recorded during a Visit to the Islands of Santa Barbara, San Nicolas and San Clemente in the Spring of 1897."

1899. Adams, E. A Day With the Raptors. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 21-22.
1899. Adams, E. House Finches Again. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 24.
Strange nesting places.
1899. Adams, E. Persistent Nesting of the Anna's Hummingbird. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 28.
1899. Adams, E. Western Evening Grosbeak in Santa Clara Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 31.
1899. A[llen], J. A. Oberholser on the Wrens of the Genus *Thryomanes*. < Auk XVI, January 1899, pp. 89-90.
A critical review.
1899. A[llen], J. A. New North American Birds. < Auk XVI, July 1899, p. 291.
Notices of Bangs' "A New Rail from Southern California," and Osgood's "*Chamaea fasciata* and its Subspecies."
1899. Allen, J. A. Republication of Descriptions of New Species and Subspecies of North American Birds. < Auk XVI, October 1899, pp. 338-350.
1899. Anthony, A. W. A Night at Sea. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, November 1899, pp. 101-102.
Sea-birds off San Diego.
1899. A. O. U. Committee. Ninth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XVI, January 1899, pp. 97-133.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. Nesting Habits of Two California Birds. < Oologist XVI, February 1899, pp. 29-30.
Pileolated Warbler and Spurred Towhee in Santa Clara County.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. Notes on Audubon's Warbler and the Individuality of Eggs. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 29.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. An Ornithological Mixture. < Oologist XVI, May 1899, pp. 79-80.
Notes on Cuckoo, Goldfinch, Shrike, etc.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. Capture of a Rabbit by a Golden Eagle. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 50-51; illust.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. Band-tailed Pigeon Nesting in Santa Clara County, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, p. 57.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. Nesting of the California Cuckoo. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 95.
Near San Jose.
1899. Atkinson, W. L. The Russet-backed Thrush. (*Turdus ustulatus*.) < Oologist XVI, November 1899, pp. 180-181.
Nesting near Santa Clara.

1899. Bangs, O. A New Rail from Southern California. < Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club I, June 1899, pp. 45-46.
Rallus levipes; type from Newport Landing, Los Angeles County.
1899. Barlow, C. Nesting of the Hermit Warbler. < Osprey III, March 1899, p. 109.
 Correction of a published misidentification.
1899. Barlow, C. Early Hummingbirds' Nesting. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 24.
Calypte anna in Santa Clara Co.
1899. Barlow, C. Nesting of the Hermit Warbler in the Sierra Nevada Mountains, California. < Auk XVI, April 1899, pp. 156-161.
1899. Barlow, C. Another Chapter on the Nesting of *Dendroica occidentalis*, and Other Sierra Notes. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, pp. 59-60; hft. (of Plumed Quail's nest).
1899. Barlow, C. The Nesting Haunts of the Black-throated Gray Warbler. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 96; hft.
1899. Beck, R. H. Nesting of the Santa Cruz Jay. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, p. 6.
Aphelocoma insularis on Santa Cruz Island.
1899. Beck, R. H. Additional Notes on the Birds of Santa Cruz Island, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 85-86.
1899. Beck, R. H. Notes on the Black Swift in Monterey Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 94.
1899. Belding, L. Nesting of *Hylocichla aonalaschkae auduboni* in the Sierra Nevadas. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 21.
 (= *H. g. sequoiensis*).
1899. Belding, L. *Hylocichla ustulata oedica* in the Sierra Nevadas. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 29.
1899. Breninger, G. F. Bobolink at Monterey and White-throated Sparrow at Santa Cruz, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 93.
 Records of *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* and *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
1899. Carriger, H. W. Thurber's Junco. < Osprey III, May 1899, pp. 129-130; 2 hft.
 Extended account of habits.
1899. Carriger, H. W. Unusual Lining of a Red Bellied Hawk's Nest and Sonoma County Notes. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 51-52.
1899. Carriger, H. W. Elevated Nest of the Lutescent Warbler. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 72.
1899. Carriger, H. W. The Yellow Rail and Saw-Whet Owl in Sonoma Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, pp. 72-73.
Porzana noveboracensis and *Nyctala acadica*.

1899. Carriger, H. W. Notes on the Nesting of the Slender-billed Nuthatch. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 83.
In Sonoma County.
1899. Cohen, D. A. Habits of the Barn Owl in Captivity. < Osprey III, January 1899, pp. 68-69.
1899. Cohen, D. A. Pet California Condor. < Osprey III, January 1899, p. 78; hft.
1899. Cohen, D. A. California Clapper Rail in Alameda Co. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 31.
1899. [Cohen, D. A.] Notes from Alameda, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 52-53.
1899. Cohen, D. A. Nesting and Other Habits of the Oregon Towhee. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, pp. 61-63.
Extended account of *Pipilo maculatus falcifer* in Alameda County.
1899. Cohen, D. A. McGillivray's Warbler in Alameda Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 82-83.
1899. Cohen, D. A. Notes from Alameda, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 95-96.
On Western Winter Wren, Thrasher, Pipit, etc.
1899. Cohen, D. A. A Northern Record for the Black-chinned Sparrow. (*Spizella atrigularis*.) < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, November 1899, pp. 107-108.
In Alameda County.
1899. Daggett, F. S. A Record for Los Angeles County, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, p. 51.
Loxia curvirostra minor at Pasadena.
1899. Daggett, F. S. Gray-crowned Leucosticte on Mt. Whitney, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, November 1899, p. 119.
An account of *Leucosticte tephrocotis*.
1899. D[unn], H. H. The Pacific Horned Owl. *Bubo virginianus pacificus*, (Cassin). < Oologist XVI, August 1899, pp. 116-118.
In vicinity of Fullerton.
1899. Dunn, H. H. The Kingbirds of Southern California. < Museum V, August 1899, pp. 154-155.
Relates to the nesting of *Tyrannus verticalis* and *T. vociferans*, the latter of questionable authenticity.
1899. Dunn, H. H. The Jays and Crows of Southern California. < Museum V, September 1899, pp. 163-164.
Relates to nesting of California Jay and Raven.
1899. Emerson, W. O. Coming of the Mockingbird. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 27.
Mimus polyglottos at Haywards.

1899. Emerson, W. O. Fall Notes from Haywards, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 28.
Sitta canadensis, *Chordeiles virginianus henryi* (= *Ch. virginianus hesperis*), etc.
1899. Emerson, W. O. American Crossbills in Alameda Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 30.
1899. Emerson, W. O. Albino Dwarf Hermit Thrush and Western Robin. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 30-31.
1899. Emerson, W. O. Winter Observations on Anna's Hummingbird. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 71.
1899. Gaylord, H. A. Spring Migration of 1896 in the San Gabriel Valley. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, pp. 7-8.
1899. Grinnell, J. The Rhinoceros Auklet at Catalina Island. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 17-19.
 Habits of *Cerorhinca monocerata*, with remarks on other species at Catalina Island.
1899. Harvey, E. A. Birds Deceived by Glass. < Wilson Bulletin No. 28, September 1899, p. 76.
 Flying against large windows reflecting the landscape.
1899. Holder, C. F. A Great Pelican Rookery. < Museum V, March 1899, pp. 71-72.
 A colony of California Brown Pelicans said to nest on Ana Capa Island, but exact data apparently wanting.
1899. Holmes, F. H. The Old-Squaw and Fulvous Tree Ducks at Alviso, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, p. 51.
1899. Hoover, T. J. The Gopher Snake as a Despoiler of Quails' Nests. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 75.
1899. [Hurd, T. D.] Nest and Eggs of California Valley Quail. < Osprey IV, November 1899, p. 45; hft.
1899. Jewett, F. B. Nesting Observations on the Black Phoebe. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, p. 13.
1899. Kaeding, H. B. The Genus Junco in California. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 79-81.
1899. Keeler, C. A. A First Glance | at the Birds | Being an introductory part | to "Bird Notes Afield" | by | Charles A. Keeler | [vignette] | D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard | San Francisco | 1899. 12mo, pp. 1-52.
1899. Keeler, C. A. Bird Notes | Afield | A Series of Essays on | the Birds of California | by | Charles A. Keeler | [design] | D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard | San Francisco | 1899. 12mo, pp. i-viii, 1-351.
 Includes "a descriptive list of California land birds with key," pp. 237-351.
1899. Leland, H. J. Nesting of the Western Flycatcher in San Gabriel Canon. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 82.

1899. Linton, C. B. Observations on the American Raven in Southern California. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, pp. 68-69.
1899. Littlejohn, C. Three Records for San Mateo Co., Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 73.
Dolichonyx oryzivorus at Redwood City; "Leache's Petrel" (= *Oceanodroma leucorhoa*) at Pescadero; and "Mexican Ground Dove" (= *Columbigallina passerina pallescens*) at Pescadero.
1899. Magness, E. Some Spring Nests. < Osprey IV, September 1899, p. 4.
Notes from Redlands on "*Icterus bullocki*" (= *I. cucullatus nelsoni* ?), etc.
1899. Mailliard, J. Nest of the Blue-fronted Jay. < Osprey III, January 1899, p. 76.
1899. Mailliard, J. Spring Notes on the Birds of Santa Cruz Island, Cal., April, 1898. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 41-45.
Notes on 42 species.
1899. Mailliard, J. Notes from Marin and San Benito Counties, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 53-54.
1899. McCormick, A. I. Breeding Habits of the Least Tern in Los Angeles County, California. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, pp. 49-50.
1899. McGregor, R. C. *Pica pica hudsonica* in California. < Auk XVI, January 1899, pp. 78-79.
At Alturas, Modoc Co.
1899. McGregor, R. C. A New Race of the Brown Towhee. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, p. 11.
Pipilo fuscus carolæ; type from Battle Creek.
1899. McGregor, R. C. The Myrtle Warbler in California and Description of a New Race. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 31-33.
Original description of *Dendroica coronata hooveri*; type locality, Palo Alto.
1899. McGregor, R. C. Description of a New California Song Sparrow. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 35.
Melospiza fasciata ingersolli; type from Battle Creek.
1899. McGregor, R. C. Eastern Junco and White-throated Sparrow in California. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, p. 52.
1899. McGregor, R. C. Some Summer Birds of Palamar Mountains, from the Notes of J. Maurice Hatch. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, pp. 67-68.
A briefly-annotated list of 40 species.
1899. McGregor, R. C. Notes on California Song Sparrows. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 87-88.
Includes original description of *Melospiza melodia cleonensis*; type from Westport.
1899. McGregor, R. C. A Day on the Marsh. < Oologist XVI, October 1899, pp. 154-155.
Notes on birds near Palo Alto.

1899. McLain, R. B. A Protest. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 99.
Remarks on *Trochilus violajugulum* and *Porzana coturniculus*.
1899. Merriam, C. H. Results of a Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, California. = North American Fauna No. 16, October 1899, pp. 1-179. Birds of Shasta and Vicinity, pp. 109-134; 8 hftt.
An annotated list of 136 species. On previous pages these species are separately listed for the life-zones which they occupy.
1899. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Hylocichla*. < Auk XVI, January 1899, pp. 23-25.
Hylocichla ustulata oedica; type from Santa Barbara.
1899. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Geothlypis*. < Auk XVI, July 1899, pp. 256-258.
Geothlypis trichas arizela.
1899. Oberholser, H. C. The Flammulated Screech Owls *Megascops flammeolus* (Kaup) and *Megascops flammeolus idahoensis* Merriam. < Ornis X, December 1899, [separate, repaged] pp. 1-16.
General biography of the two forms; *M. f. idahoensis* is recorded from the San Bernardino Mountains.
1899. Osgood, W. H. *Chamæa fasciata* and Its Subspecies. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XIII, May 1899, pp. 41-42.
Critical: *Chamæa fasciata phæa* named from Newport, Oregon; *Chamæa f. henshawi* shown to be a synonym of *Chamæa f. fasciata*.
1899. Ray, M. S. Peculiar Eggs of California Shrike and Other Notes. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, May 1899, p. 53.
1899. Ray, M. S. Notes from Northern Counties of California. < Osprey IV, December 1899, pp. 49-51.
1899. Redington, A. P. Taking of a Condor's Egg. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 75.
1899. Ridgway, R. New Species, etc., of American Birds.—III. Fringillidæ (continued). < Auk XVI, January 1899, pp. 35-37.
Melospiza fasciata cooperi, type from San Diego; *M. f. pusillula*, type from "Alameda Co.", etc.
1899. Ridgway, R. New Species, etc., of American Birds.—IV. Fringillidæ (Concluded); Corvidæ (Part). < Auk XVI, July 1899, pp. 254-256.
Pipilo maculatus atratus; type from Pasadena.
1899. Rising, H. G. Capture of a California Condor. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 25-26.
In the Santa Monica Mountains.
1899. Robertson, H. Nesting of Belding's Sparrow. (*Ammodramus beldingi*.) < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 73.
At Santa Monica.

1899. Robertson, H. Nesting Notes from Los Angeles, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 94.
Circus hudsonius, Botaurus lentiginosus, etc.
- 1899-1903. Sharpe, R. B. A Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds. 8vo, vols. I-IV, 1899-1903. London.
1899. Shields, A. M. Nesting of the Fulvous Tree Duck. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, pp. 9-11.
Extended account of nesting habits in central California.
1899. Shufeldt, R. W. Notes on the Mountain Partridge (*Oreortyx pictus*) in Captivity. < Ornis [November and December, 1899], pp. 71-76; pl. 1.
1899. Slevin, T. E. Early Bird Arrivals for 1899. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 29-30.
1899. Slevin, T. E. Violet-green Swallow in Marin Co; Two Unrecorded Captures. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, July 1899, p. 73.
Junco hyemalis at Berkeley and *Spinus psaltria arizonæ* at Santa Clara.
1899. Stephens, F. Lassoing a California Vulture. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 88.
1899. Swarth, H. S. Two Albinos from Los Angeles, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, January 1899, p. 6.
1899. Swarth, H. S. Black Oystercatcher on Anacapa Islands. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 85.
1899. Swarth, H. S. Notes from Los Angeles, Cal. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, pp. 94-95.
On *Spizella breweri*, *Zonotrichia leucophrys*, *Junco hyemalis*, etc.
1899. Taylor, H. R. The Individuality of Eggs. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, September 1899, p. 99.
Golden Eagles' Eggs.
1899. Van Denburgh, J. Notes on Some Birds of Santa Clara County, California. < Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. XXXVIII, November 1899, pp. 157-180.
More or less extended biographical accounts of 110 species, mostly from observations made at Los Gatos and Palo Alto.
1899. Welch, J. M. Notes on Lewis' Woodpecker. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 29.
1899. W[elch], J. M. Echoes From An Outing. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, November 1899, pp. 108-111, hft.
Birds in the Sierras.
1899. Willard, J. M. Nesting of the Water Ouzel. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, pp. 23-24.
1899. Willard, J. M. Oregon Vesper Sparrow in Alameda Co. < Bull. Coop. Orn. Club I, March 1899, p. 30.

1900. Adams, E. Notes on the California Clapper Rail. < Condor II, March 1900, pp. 31-32; hft. (of nest and eggs).
1900. Allen, J. A. The Little Black Rail. < Auk XVII, January 1900, pp. 1-8. Refers to *Porzana jamaicensis* as occurring in California.
1900. A[llen], J. A. Merriam's Biological Survey of Mount Shasta. < Auk XVII, January 1900, pp. 73-74.
A review.
1900. A[llen], J. A. Keeler's Bird Notes Afield. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 180-181.
A review.
1900. A[llen], J. A. Loomis on California Water Birds. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 182-183.
A review of "California Water Birds, No. IV."
1900. A[llen], J. A. Oberholser on the Flammulated Screech Owls. < Auk XVII, April 1900, p. 186.
A brief review.
1900. A[llen], J. A. Oberholser on Birds from Santa Barbara Islands, California. < Auk XVII, July 1900, pp. 304-305.
A brief review.
1900. A[llen], J. A. Van Denburg's Notes on Birds of Santa Clara County, California. < Auk XVII, July 1900, p. 305.
A brief notice.
1900. Anthony, A. W. Notes on the Genus *Micruria*. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 168-169.
"*Micruria*" *hypoleuca* from the Santa Barbara Islands.
1900. Anthony, A. W. Nesting Habits of the Pacific Coast Species of the Genus *Puffinus*. < Auk XVII, July 1900, pp. 247-252.
P. opisthomelas said to nest on Santa Barbara Islands.
1900. Atkinson, W. L. Queer Antics of a Western Redtail. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 18.
1900. [Atkinson, W. L.] Odd Nesting Sites of Samuel's Song Sparrow. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 18.
1900. Atkinson, W. L. Our Western Blackbirds. < Oologist XVII, May 1900, pp. 74-76.
On the Bicolored, Tricolored and Brewer Blackbirds in Santa Clara County.
1900. Atkinson, W. L. A Story of My Life; By *Chondestes grammacus strigatus*. < Oologist XVII, July-August 1900, pp. 105-107.
1900. Bailey, V. Where the Grebe Skins Come From. < Bird-Lore II, February 1900, p. 34.
For millinery purposes.

1900. Bangs, O. A Review of the Three-toed Woodpeckers of North America. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 126-142; 2 figg.
Picoides arcticus tenuirostris from California.
1900. Barlow, C. Brewer's Blackbird Nesting in Cavities. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 18.
1900. Barlow, C. Sierran Crossbill in El Dorado Co., Cal. < Condor II, January 1900, pp. 18-19.
1900. Barlow, C. Nest and Eggs of the Hermit Warbler. (*Dendroica occidentalis*.) < Condor II, March 1900, p. 45; hft.
1900. B[arlow], C. [Keeler's] Bird Notes Afield. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 47.
A review.
1900. Barlow, C. Nest and Eggs of the California Creeper. < Condor II, May 1900, p. 59.
In El Dorado County.
1900. [Barlow, C.] Two More Eggs of California Condor. < Condor II, May 1900, p. 60.
1900. Barlow, C. An Outing Into the Pyramid Peak Region of California. < Condor II, September 1900, pp. 103-110; 3 hftt.
Extended notes on 25 species.
1900. B[arlow], C. Notes on Some Birds of Santa Clara County, California. [etc.] < Condor II, September 1900, p. 120.
A brief review of Van Denburgh's paper.
1900. Barlow, C. Some Additions to Van Denburgh's List of Land Birds of Santa Clara Co., Cal. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 131-133.
Enumeration of 39 species.
1900. B[artch, P.] Bird Notes Afield. < Osprey IV, March 1900, p. 112.
A brief review of Keeler's book.
1900. Beal, F. E. L. Food of the Bobolink, Blackbirds, and Grackles. == Bulletin No. 13 U. S. Department of Agriculture Division of Biological Survey 1900. Pp. 1-77, frontispiece (map), 6 figg.
The Red-winged and Brewer Blackbirds from California.
1900. Beck, R. H. An Unusually High Nest of Audubon's Hermit Thrush. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 19.
Nesting of *Hylocichla aonalaschkæ sequoiensis*.
1900. Belding, L. Early Migration at Stockton, Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 89.
1900. Belding, L. Tape Worm in Young Mountain Quail. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 91.
1900. Belding, L. The White-crowned Sparrow. < Condor II, November 1900, p. 134.
Range of *Zonotrichia leucophrys*.

1900. Belding, L. Are Blackbirds Injurious or Beneficial? < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 139-140.
1900. Bishop, L. B. Descriptions of Three New Birds from Alaska. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 113-120.
Specimen of "*Contopus richardsoni saturatus*" from Riverside.
1900. Bruce, R. E. Western Winter Wren in Santa Clara Co., Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 92.
1900. Bryan, M. The Little Widow A True Chapter in the Life History of a Pair of Mockingbirds. < Condor II, July 1900, pp. 82-84.
1900. Burns, F. L. A Monograph of the Flicker. (*Colaptes auratus*.) = Wilson Bulletin No. 31, April 1900, pp. 1-82; 12 figg.
Including its status in California.
1900. Burton, E. C. The Evening Grosbeak as a Pet. < Condor II, September 1900, pp. 111-112.
1900. C[hapman], F. M. Results of a Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, California. < Bird-Lore II, February 1900, p. 28.
Brief review of North American Fauna No. 16.
1900. C[hapman], F. M. Bird-Notes Afield, a Series of Essays on the Birds of California. < Bird-Lore II, February 1900, pp. 28-29.
Brief review of Keeler's book.
1900. C[hapman], F. M. California Water Birds.—No. IV. < Bird-Lore II, June 1900, p. 92.
Brief review of Loomis's paper.
1900. Chapman, F. M. A Study of the Genus *Sturnella*. < Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. XIII, December 1900, pp. 297-320; 8 hftt., figg.
Including the Meadowlark of California.
1900. Cohen, D. A. Casual Observations on a Colony of Black-crowned Night Herons. < Condor II, January 1900, pp. 10-12.
At Alameda.
1900. Cohen, D. A. Notes from Alameda, Cal. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 17.
1900. Cohen, D. A. Notes From Alameda, Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, pp. 90-91.
On predominance in winter of sex, etc.
1900. Daggett, F. S. Occurrence of the American Scaup Duck in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 19.
1900. Daggett, F. S. A Protest Against the Indiscriminate Use of Poison by Orchardists. < Condor II, November 1900, p. 139.
1900. Daniel, J. W., Jr. A Day in Rubio Canyon, California. < Wilson Bulletin No. 32, July 1900, pp. 2-4.
Running account of birds observed in the foothills near Pasadena.

1900. Dawson, W. L. [See Jones and Dawson]
1900. Dunn, H. H. A Correction. < Museum VI, January 1900, p. 46.
The "Cassin" and "California Purple Finches", previously recorded as nesting in Orange County, were all probably Linnets!
1900. Dunn, H. H. A Pair of Cactus Wrens. < Oologist XVII, November 1900, pp. 138-139.
Nesting habits near Fullerton.
1900. Dwight, J., Jr. The Molt of the North American *Tetraonidæ* (Quails, Partridges and Grouse). Auk XVII, January 1900, pp. 34-51.
Including *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus* and *Callipepla californica vallicola*.
1900. Emerson, W. O. Notes from Haywards, Cal. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 19.
On Warblers, Creeper and Chickadee.
1900. Emerson, W. O. Junco Hyemalis at Haywards, Cal. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 33.
1900. Emerson, W. O. Occurrence of American White Pelican and the American Avocet at Haywards, Cal. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 34.
1900. Emerson, W. O. Occurrence in California of Harris's Sparrow. < Condor II, November 1900, p. 145.
A ♂ *Zonotrichia querula* taken at Haywards, October 27, 1900.
1900. Emerson, W. O. Birds as Benefactors to the Farmer and Fruit-Grower. < Rep. 24th State Fruit-Growers' Convention of Calif., 1900, pp. 86-90.
1900. Fisher, W. K. A List of Birds Observed on Mt. St. Helena, California. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 135-138.
57 species with brief annotations.
1900. Gedney, P. L. Nesting of the Condor on the Slope of the Cuyamacas, San Diego Co., Cal. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 124-126, 2 hftt. (of nesting site).
1900. Grinnell, J. Early Nesting of the Pasadena Thrasher. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 19.
1900. G[rinnell], J. Loomis.—California Water Birds, No. IV. < Condor II, March 1900, pp. 47-48.
A review.
1900. Grinnell, J. The Intermediate Wren-tit. < Condor II, July 1900, pp. 85-86.
Original description of *Chamaea fasciata intermedia*; type from Palo Alto.
1900. Grinnell, J. Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska. = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 1, November 1900, pp. 1-80, 1 map.
Lanius borealis invictus recorded (p. 54) from Quincy.

1900. Grinnell, J. New Races of Birds from the Pacific Coast. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 127-129; 4 figg. (of bills of grosbeaks).
Parus rufescens barlowi; type from Stevens' Creek Canyon, Santa Clara Co. *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea*; type locality, the same. *Zamelodia melanocephala microrhyncha* (= *Z. m. capitalis*); type from Sierra San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
1900. Hartert, E. Das Tierreich. < 9. Lief. Aves. Trochilidae. 1900, February. 8vo, pp. i-ix, 1-254, 34 text figures.
1900. Henshaw, H. W. Occurrence of *Larus glaucescens* and Other American Birds in Hawaii. < Auk XVII, July 1900, pp. 201-206.
Diomedea chinensis, "off San Francisco."
1900. Jones, L. Warbler Songs. (Mniotiltidae.) == Wilson Bulletin No. 30, January 1900, pp. 1-57.
1900. J[ones], L. California Water Birds. No. IV. < Wilson Bulletin No. 32, July 1900, pp. 17-18.
 Brief review of Loomis's paper.
1900. Jones, L., and Dawson, W. L. A Summer Reconnoissance in the West. == Wilson Bulletin No. 33, October 1900, pp. 1-39.
 Includes lists, in the vernacular, of birds seen in Los Angeles County, from Mojave to San Francisco, and elsewhere. The accuracy of these "horizons" has been questioned.
1900. Keeler, C. December and January Bird-life on Eastern Side of San Francisco Bay. < Bird-Lore II, December 1900, pp. 188-190.
1900. Lee, R. Mockingbird in California. < Oologist XVII, March 1900, pp. 41-42.
 Nesting at Tulare.
1900. Linton, C. B. Nesting of Say's Phoebe in California. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 90.
 Near Whittier.
1900. Loomis, L. M. California Water Birds.—No. IV. Vicinity of Monterey in Autumn. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 3rd Ser., Zool. II, February 1900, pp. 277-322; map.
 Includes a "Calendar" of daily observations, together with a briefly annotated list of the species observed. *Puffinus bulleri*, taken Nov. 6, 1896, is for the first time recorded from California waters.
1900. Loomis, L. M. California Water Birds. No. V. Vicinity of Monterey in May and Early June. < Proc. Cal. Ac. Sc., 3rd Ser., Zool. II, December 1900, pp. 349-363.
 Migration notes on about 35 species.
1900. Mailliard, J. A Neglected Point Concerning the Picidae. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 13.
 Immature plumages.
1900. Mailliard, J. Measurements of the Santa Cruz Jay. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 42.

1900. Mailliard, J. California Jay Again. < Condor II, May 1900, pp. 58-59. Habits.
1900. Mailliard, J. Land Birds of Marin County, Cal. < Condor II, May 1900, pp. 62-68.
A briefly-annotated list of 137 species.
1900. Mailliard, J. Breeding of *Agelaius tricolor* in Madera Co., Cal. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 122-124.
Also includes notes on *Buteo swainsoni*, etc.
1900. Mailliard, J. Another Bluejay Incident. < Condor II, November 1900, p. 126.
Habits of *A. californica* and *C. s. carbonacea*.
1900. McGregor, R. C. Discoloration of Plumage in Certain Birds. < Condor II, January 1900, p. 18.
1900. McGregor, R. C. Woodpeckers as Flycatchers. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 33.
1900. McGregor, R. C. On the Range of Some California Birds. < Condor II, March 1900, pp. 34-35.
Includes records of *Ampelis garrulus*, *Melospiza lincolni striata*, and *Anmodramus sandwichensis*.
1900. McGregor, R. C. Description of a New Pipilo. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 43.
Pipilo maculatus falcifer; type from Palo Alto.
1900. McGregor, R. C. A List of Unrecorded Albinos. < Condor II, July 1900, pp. 86-88.
1900. Millikan, C. Capture of a Condor in El Dorado Co., Cal. In 1854. < Condor II, January 1900, pp. 12-13.
1900. Nelson, E. W. Description of a New Subspecies of *Meleagris gallopavo* and Proposed Changes in the Nomenclature of Certain North American Birds. < Auk XVII, April 1900, pp. 120-126.
Critical: *Colaptes cafer collaris*, and *Sayornis nigricans semiatra*.
1900. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on Some Birds from the Santa Barbara Islands, California. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XXII, April 1900, pp. 229-234.
A technically annotated list of 26 species.
1900. Palmer, F. M. Nesting of the Dusky Poor-will. < Condor II, November 1900, pp. 130-131; hft.
In Los Angeles County.
1900. Palmer, W. Ecology of the Maryland Yellow-throat, and its Relatives. < Auk XVII, July 1900, pp. 216-242.
"Geothlypis trichas occidentalis" from California.
1900. Ray, M. S. Idle Hours at Idlewild or Observations in Central Monterey County. < Osprey V, October 1900, pp. 6-7.
Formal mention of 42 species, of which "*Oroscoptes montanus*" is probably an error,

1900. Ray, M. S. Notes on Some Unusual Sets of Eggs. < Condor II, November 1900, p. 126.
Vireo s. cassini, etc.
1900. Schneider, J. J. Nesting of the Pileolated Warbler in Los Angeles Co. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 33.
1900. Schneider, J. J. Nesting of the California Cuckoo in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 34.
1900. Swarth, H. S. Avifauna of a 100-acre Ranch. < Condor II, January 1900, pp. 14-16; [continued] *idem*, March 1900, pp. 37-41.
 A briefly-annotated list of 175 species observed at Los Angeles.
1900. Swarth, H. S. Sage Thrasher in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 89.
1900. Swarth, H. S. Notes From Los Angeles, Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 91.
 On *Spizella breweri*, warblers, etc.
1900. Swarth, H. S. The American Titlark in Spring Plumage in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor II, September 1900, pp. 110-111.
1900. Taylor, H. R. A Provident Bluejay. < Condor II, March 1900, p. 45.
1900. Thompson, C. S. The Woodpeckers of the Upper Salinas Valley. < Condor II, May 1900, pp. 52-55.
1900. Thompson, C. S. Notes From San Luis Obispo County, Cal. < Condor II, July 1900, pp. 89-90.
 On *Mimus polyglottos*, etc.
1900. Welch, J. M. Lewis' Woodpecker as a Flycatcher. < Condor II, July 1900, p. 89.
1900. Williams, J. J. Probable Causes of Bird Scarcity in Parts of the Sierras An Arraignment of the Chipmunk. < Condor II, September 1900, pp. 97-101.
1901. Allen, J. A. Republication of Descriptions of New Species and Subspecies of North American Birds. No. II. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, pp. 172-179.
1901. Allen, J. A. Loomis on California Water Birds. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, pp. 208-209.
 Review of "California Water Birds, No. V."
1901. Allen, J. A. McGregor's 'List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California.' < Auk XVIII, July 1901, p. 279.
 Brief review.
1901. Allen, J. A. Grinnell on Two Races of the Red-breasted Sapsucker. < Auk XVIII, July 1901, p. 282.
 Brief review.

1901. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway on 'New Birds of the Families Tanagridæ and Icteridæ.' < Auk XVIII, July 1901, p. 286.
Brief review.
1901. A[llen], J. A. Grinnell on New California Birds. < Auk XVIII, October 1901, pp. 407-408.
Brief notice of articles in "Condor" for May and July.
1901. A. O. U. Committee. Tenth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XVIII, July 1901, pp. 295-320.
1901. Atkinson, W. L. Nesting Habits of the California Shrike *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli* Ridgw. < Condor III, January 1901, pp. 9-11.
1901. Atkinson, W. L. Notes on the Dwarf Hermit Thrush and Other Notes. < Condor III, January 1901, pp. 17-18.
1901. Atkinson, W. L. Winter Bird Notes From California. < Oologist XVIII, January 1901, pp. 10-11.
General notes on a dozen species.
1901. Atkinson, W. L. The California Towhee. < Petrel I, January 1901, pp. 7-8.
Habits and nesting near Santa Clara.
1901. [Barlow, C.] Pacific Coast Changes in the Check-List. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 106.
1901. Barlow, C. Some Characteristics of the Mountain Chickadee. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 111-114; hft. (of nest).
As observed in the Sierras of El Dorado County.
1901. Barlow, C. Vireo Traits. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 119; hft. (of Cassin Vireo on nest).
V. solitarius cassini nesting at Fyffe.
1901. Barlow, C. Falco columbarius at Santa Clara, Cal. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 133.
1901. Barlow, C., and Price, W. W. A List of the Land Birds of Placerville-Lake Tahoe Stage Road. | Central Sierra Nevada Mountains, Cal. | By Chester Barlow | with Supplementary Notes by W. W. Price. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 151-184; 11 hftt. (of scenery and birds' nests).
The list proper is preceded by a general description of the region and its faunal aspects; 130 species are dealt with at more or less length, chiefly in a biographical vein.
1901. Barnhart, F. S. Evolution in the Breeding Habits of the Fulvous Tree Duck. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 67-68.
1901. Beck, R. H. A Season With the Golden Eagles of Santa Clara Co., Cal. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 59-64; 3 hftt. pl.
1901. Belding, L. Chipmunks. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 3.
As enemies of birds.

1901. Belding, L. May in the High Sierras. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 31-32.
Mention of 17 species.
1901. Belding, L. April and May Bird-life at Stockton, California. < Bird-Lore III, April 1901, p. 67.
Vernacular list.
1901. Belding L. Summer Birds of Stockton, California. < Bird-Lore III, June 1901, pp. 104-105.
A nominal list in the vernacular.
1901. Belding, L. Parasites in Birds. < Condor III, July 1901, pp. 104-105.
1901. Belding, L. Birds of Stockton and Vicinity. < Bird-Lore III, August 1901, pp. 137-138.
Vernacular mention of a number of late summer species.
1901. Belding, L. An Additional Specimen of *Nyctale* From Lake Tahoe. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 144-145.
1901. Bryan, M. A Study of the Birds of Santiago Canyon. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 81-82; July 1901, pp. 103-104.
A popular account of habits, songs, etc.
1901. Carpenter, N. Early Nesting of the Red-bellied Hawk. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 104.
At Escondido.
1901. Chamberlin, C. Some Architectural Traits of the Western Gnatcatcher (*Polióptila carulea obscura.*) < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 33-36; 3 figg.
1901. Chambers, W. L. Curious Nest of Anna's Hummingbird. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 105.
Also note on *Ægialitis vocifera.*
1901. C[hapman], F. M. California Water Birds.—No. V. < Bird-Lore III, December 1901, pp. 212-213.
Brief review of Loomis's paper.
1901. C[hapman], F. M. A List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California. < Bird-Lore III, December 1901, p. 213.
Brief review of McGregor's paper.
1901. Clark, F. C. A Hawking Expedition. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 43-44; hft.
Nesting of *Buteo borealis calurus.*
1901. [Clark, F. C.] California Bushtit. < Am. Ornithology I, May 1901, pp. 87-89; hft., fig.
Habits near Napa.
1901. Clark, F. C. Western Evening Grosbeak Again. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 104.
At Saint Helena.

1901. Cohen, D. A. Eggs From American Barn Owls in Captivity. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 114-116.
1901. Cohen, D. A. Notes From Alameda, Cal. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 185-186.
On the capture of *Nyctea nyctea*, Arizona Goldfinch, Rails, etc.
1901. Daggett, F. S. Stragglers in Southern California. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 15.
Chen rossii and *Harelda hyemalis*.
1901. Daggett, F. S. Occurrence of the Black Brant and American Goldeneye in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 47.
1901. Daggett, F. S. Capture of a California Condor Near Pomona, Cal. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 48.
1901. P.[Daggett], F. S. The Wilson Bulletin No. 33. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 53-54.
A critical review of Jones' and Dawson's "A Summer Reconnaissance in the West."
1901. Daggett, F. S. Summer Observations in the Southern Sierras. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 117-119.
Running account of birds met with.
1901. Daggett, F. S. The Monterey and Coast Hermit Thrushes at Pasadena. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 131.
1901. Daggett, F. S. The Decisions in the Tenth Supplement. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 132.
With reference to the recognition of California subspecies.
1901. Daggett, F. S. Recent Records of the Fulvous Tree Duck For Southern California. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 187.
Near Pasadena, Whittier and Newport.
1901. Daggett, F. S. Reconnoissances; A Reply. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 189.
Further criticism of "A Summer Reconnaissance in the West."
1901. Dunn, H. H. The Western Red-tailed Hawk. (*Buteo borealis calurus*.) < Oologist XVIII, May 1901, pp. 69-71.
Nesting habits in Orange County.
1901. Dunn, H. H. The Turkey Vulture. *Cathartes Aura*. < Oologist XVIII, June 1901, pp. 87-88.
Nesting and eggs in Orange County.
1901. Dunn, H. H. The Spotted Owl. (*Syrnium occidentale*.) < Oologist XVIII, November 1901, pp. 165-167.
Nesting near Fullerton (?).
1901. Eckstorm, F. H. The Woodpeckers | by | Fannie Hardy Eckstorm | with Illustrations | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1901. Small 12mo, pp. [8], 1-131, 5 colored pll., text figg.
Treats incidentally of the California Woodpecker,

1901. Emerson, W. O. Western Evening Grosbeak at Hayward, Cal. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 18.
1901. Emerson, W. O. Capture of a Floresi's Hummingbird at Haywards, Cal. < Condor III, May 1901, p. 68.
Second occurrence in California of "*Selasphorus floresii*."
1901. Emerson, W. O. Query Column. Answers. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 109.
Alleged nesting of *Selasphorus rufus* at Haywards.
1901. Emerson, W. O. Nesting of *Spatula clypeata*. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 116.
Nesting of the Shoveller on the salt marshes near Haywards.
1901. Emerson, W. O. *Mniotilta varia* Recorded Again in California. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 145.
Male taken at Carmel River, Monterey Co., September 8, 1901.
1901. Fisher, A. K. Two Vanishing Game Birds—the Woodcock and the Wood Duck. < Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1901, pp. 447-458, pll. LXIII-LXIV.
Refers to occurrence of the Wood Duck in California.
1901. Fisher, W. K. [The Christmas Bird Census at] Pacific Grove, Monterey Co., Cal. < Bird-Lore III, February 1901, pp. 32-33.
Vernacular mention of 36 species.
1901. Fisher, W. K. Shrike Notes. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 48-49.
On habits of *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli* and *L. l. excubitorides*.
1901. Fisher, W. K. [Note on Song of *Zonotrichia coronata*] < Condor III, May 1901, p. 79.
1901. Fisher, W. K. Breeding of *Hesperocichla naevia* in California. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 91.
In Humboldt County; also mention of ten other species from same region.
1901. Grinnell, J. Two Races of the Red-breasted Sapsucker. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 12.
Original description of *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*; type from Pasadena.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Alaskan Yellow Warbler in California. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 15.
Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa at Haywards.
1901. Grinnell, J. Note [on *Zamelodia melanocephala capitalis*] < Condor III, March 1901, p. 44.
Critical.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Sitka Kinglet in California. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 48.
Regulus calendula grinnelli in the Santa Cruz Mountains.
1901. G[rinnell], J. Loomis—California Water Birds No. V. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 53.
A review.

1901. Grinnell, J. Two Races of the Varied Thrush. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, pp. 142-145.
Hesperocichla navia and *H. navia meruloides*, both in California in winter.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Pacific Coast Yellowthroats. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 65-66.
Original descriptions of *Geothlypis trichas scirpicola*, type from El Monte, Los Angeles County; and *G. t. sinuosa*, type from Palo Alto.
1901. Grinnell, J. Midwinter Birds at Barstow. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 70-71.
A briefly-annotated list of 13 species.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Birds of California. < Condor III, May 1901, p. 83.
Suggestions as to study.
1901. G[rinnell], J. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. II. < Condor III, May 1901, p. 85.
Review of McGregor's "List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County."
1901. Grinnell, J. The Monterey Hermit Thrush. < Auk XVIII, July 1901, pp. 258-260.
Original description of *Hylocichla aonalaschkae slevini*; type from vicinity of Point Sur, Monterey County.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Santa Cruz Song Sparrow, with Notes on the Salt Marsh Song Sparrow. < Condor III, July 1901, pp. 92-93.
Original description of *Melospiza melodia santacruzis*; type from Palo Alto.
1901. Grinnell, J. Breeding Range of the Allen and Rufous Hummingbirds. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 127-128.
Their distribution in California.
1901. Grinnell, J. The Status of the Cedar Waxwing in California. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 146-147.
Seasonal distribution.
1901. Grinnell, J. The California Least Vireo. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 187.
Description of *Vireo pusillus albatius*; type from Pasadena.
1901. Heller, E. Notes on Some Little-known Birds of Southern California. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 100.
Records of *Harporhynchus bendirei* at Warren's Wells, Mojave Desert; *Dryobates scalaris lucasanus* at Riverside; and evidence of occurrence of *Melopelia leucoptera* at Twenty-nine Palms.
1901. Henshaw, H. W. Birds of Prey as Ocean Waifs. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, pp. 162-165.
Buteo solitarius (= "*Onychotes gruberi*") following a ship from Hilo to San Francisco.
1901. Hottel, L. A Visit to the Herons. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 116.
Ardea herodias nesting near Napa.

1901. Illingworth, J. F. The Bullock's and Arizona Hooded Orioles. < Condor III, July 1901, pp. 98-100.
Nesting habits in Los Angeles County.
1901. Johnson, A. W. Breeding of the Western Robin in Lake Co., Cal. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 105.
1901. Jones, L. A Criticism. < Wilson Bulletin No. 36, August 1901, pp. 76-78.
Answer to Daggett's review of "A Summer Reconnaissance in the West."
1901. J[ones], L. Pacific Coast Avifauna, No. 2. < Wilson Bulletin No. 36, August 1901, pp. 78-79.
Review of McGregor's "List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County."
1901. Judd, S. D. The Relation of Sparrows to Agriculture. = Bulletin No. 15 U. S. Department of Agriculture Division of Biological Survey 1901, pp. 1-98, pl. I-IV, 19 figg.
Several species from California.
1901. Judson, W. B. Getting a Late Supper. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 186.
Black Phoebe catching moths around an electric light.
1901. Kobbe, W. H. Holboell's Grebe on San Francisco Bay. < Auk XVIII, July 1901, p. 270.
1901. Law, J. E. Notes on Say's Phoebe. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 186.
Nesting near Elsinore.
1901. Leland, H. J. Notes on the Nesting of the Western Yellowthroat. < Condor III, September 1901, p. 131.
Near Pasadena.
1901. Littlejohn, C. Two Albinos from San Mateo Co., Cal. < Condor III, January 1901, pp. 16-17.
1901. Loomis, L. M. The Paroquet Auklet in California. < Auk XVIII, January 1901, p. 104.
Cyclorhynchus psittaculus in December and January near San Francisco.
1901. Loomis, L. M. The Old Squaw at San Francisco. < Auk XVIII, January 1901, p. 105.
1901. Loomis, L. M. The Emperor Goose in the Interior of California. < Auk XVIII, January 1901, pp. 105-106.
A specimen of *Philacte canagica* from Gridley; and another market bird, exact locality unknown; both taken in the fall.
1901. Loomis, L. M. An Addition to the A. O. U. Checklist. < Auk XVIII, January 1901, pp. 109-110.
Includes reference to *Dendroica auduboni*.
1901. Loomis, L. M. Birds observed during a Steamer Voyage from San Francisco to Victoria, British Columbia. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, p. 201.

1901. Mailliard, J. Two Interesting Stragglers for Marin Co., Cal. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 16.
Nucifraga columbiana and *Coccothraustes v. montanus*.
1901. Mailliard, J. Some Winter Notes From Marin County, Cal. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 71-72.
On *Otocoris alpestris rubea*, etc.
1901. Mailliard, J. Song of *Zonotrichia coronata*. < Condor III, May 1901, pp. 78-79.
1901. Mailliard, J. and J. W. Birds Recorded at Paicines, San Benito Co., California. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 120-127.
A briefly-annotated list of 168 species.
1901. McCormick, A. I. Two Amusing Incidents. < Condor III, July 1901, pp. 101-102.
Pertaining to *Calypte anna* and *Megascops asio bendirei*.
1901. McGregor, R. C. Dichromatism in the Genus *Carpodacus*. < Condor III, January 1901, pp. 13-14.
1901. McGregor, R. C. Note on the Name of the Black-headed Grosbeak. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 41.
Critical.
1901. McGregor, R. C. Evening Grosbeak Near Palo Alto. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 47.
1901. McGregor, R. C. A List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California. = Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 2, May 1901, pp. 1-22.
A briefly-annotated list of 139 species.
1901. McGregor, R. C. Notes on the Loon, Evening Grosbeak and Broad-tailed Hummingbird. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 105.
1901. Moody, Mrs. C. A. Some Winter Bird Notes. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 139-141.
From near Los Angeles.
1901. Osgood, W. H. Questions of the Day. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 50-51.
Relative to the status of certain bird races.
1901. Osgood, W. H. New Subspecies of North American Birds. < Auk XVIII, April 1901, pp. 179-185.
Certhia familiaris zelotes, type from Battle Creek; *Hylocichla aonalaschkæ verecunda*, described from Alaska, said to occur in California in winter.
1901. P[almer], T. S. The Condor. [Review of Vol. III, No. I] < Bird-Lore III, April 1901, pp. 76-77.
1901. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor, March-April, 1901. < Bird-Lore III, June 1901, p. 112.

1901. P[almer], T. S. The Condor. [Review of Vol. III, No. 3] < Bird-Lore III, August 1901, p. 144.
1901. P[almer], T. S. The Condor. [Review of Vol. III, No. 5] < Bird-Lore III, December, 1901, pp. 213-214.
1901. Price, W. W. [See Barlow and Price]
1901. Ray, M. S. Birds About Lake Tahoe. < Osprey V, August 1901, pp. 115-117, 3 lftt.
A running account of about 30 species; nesting of the Black and Forster Terns.
1901. Ridgway, R. New Birds of the Families Tanagridæ and Icteridæ. < Proc. Wash. Ac. Sc. III, April 1901, pp. 149-155.
Original description of *Agelaius phœniceus neutralis*; type from Jacumba, San Diego Co., California.
1901. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds | Known to Occur in North America, from the | Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama, | the West Indies and Other Islands | of the Caribbean Sea, and the | Galapagos Archipelago. | By | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | — | Part I. | Family Fringillidæ—The Finches. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1901. = Bull. U. S. N. M. No. 50, Part I. 8vo, pp. i-xxx, 1-715; pl. I-XX (outline figures to show generic characters).
The most important systematic treatise on American birds ever published, including, of course, exclusively Californian species as well as the rest.
1901. Rising, H. G. Nesting Habits of the Desert Sparrow Hawk Near Santa Monica, Cal. < Condor III, September 1901, pp. 129-130.
1901. Sampson, W. B. Rare and Unusual Occurrences at Stockton, Cal. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 37.
Blue-fronted Jay, Western Evening Grosbeak, etc.
1901. Sampson, W. B. An Exceptional Set of Eggs of the Wood Duck. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 95.
Taken at Forest Lake, San Joaquin County.
1901. Stephens, F. Scott's Oriole at San Diego, Cal. < Condor III, July 1901, p. 94.
1901. Strong, R. M. A Quantitative Study of Variation in the Smaller North-American Shrikes. < Am. Nat. XXXV, April 1901, pp. 271-298; 8 figg.
Includes critical remarks concerning *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*.
1901. Swarth, H. S. Notes from Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 17.
On *Uria troile californica*, *Helminthophila celata*, *Junco hyemalis*, etc.
1901. Swarth, H. S. Some Rare Birds in Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Condor III, May 1901, p. 66.
Sayornis phæbe, *Passerella i. schistacea*, *Colaptes auratus*, etc.

1901. Swarth, H. S. Warbler Notes from Los Angeles, Cal. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 145-146.
Dendroica maculosa ♀, October 5, 1901; *Helminthophila celata*, several captures.
1901. Thompson, C. S. Further Tape Worm Observations. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 15.
1901. Thompson, C. S. Notes from San Luis Obispo Co., Cal. < Condor III, January 1901, p. 17.
On *Aegialitis nivosa*, etc.
1901. Thompson, C. S. Two Additions to the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, and Additional Notes on Two Other Species. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 141.
Includes record of *Nyctea nyctea* taken near Santa Cruz.
1901. Thompson, C. S. Notes on San Luis Obispo County Birds. < Condor III, November 1901, p. 187.
Rissa tridactyla pollicaris captured near Paso Robles; etc.
1901. Van Bargaen, O. Gulls in San Francisco Bay. [Two halftones of photographs of birds in full flight.] < Condor III, November 1901, p. 142.
1901. Vrooman, A. G. Discovery of the Egg of the Black Swift (*Cypseloides niger borealis*). < Auk XVIII, October 1901, pp. 394-395.
Near Santa Cruz.
1901. Wilcox, A. California Vulture. < Am. Ornithology I, September 1901, pp. 164-168; 5 hftt. (of egg, nesting-site, etc.).
Nesting and habits.
1901. Willard, J. M. Notes From Oakland and Vicinity. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 47.
On *Dendroica townsendi*, *Sitta canadensis*, etc.
1901. Willard, J. M. Capture of Another White-throated Sparrow. < Condor III, March 1901, pp. 47-48.
At Pescadero.
1901. Willard, J. M. Some Observations on Young Snowy Plover. < Condor III, November 1901, pp. 143-144.
On the sea-coast near Pescadero.
1901. Williams, J. J. A Trait of the Western Robin. < Condor III, March 1901, p. 42.
1901. Williams, J. J. Bird Notes from Placer County, Cal. < Condor III, May 1901, p. 69.
On *Hesperocichla nævia*, *Harporhynchus redivivus* and *Anthus pensilvanicus*.
1902. A[llen], J. A. Barlow's List of the Land Birds of Placerville, California. < Auk XIX, January 1902, pp. 104-105.
Review.

1902. A[llen], J. A. Oberholser's Review of the Horned Larks. < Auk XIX, July 1902, pp. 308-309.
Critical review of Oberholser's paper on the genus *Otocoris*.
1902. A[llen], J. A. Grinnell's 'Check-List of California Birds.' < Auk XIX, October 1902, pp. 405-407.
Critical review.
1902. A. O. U. Committee. Eleventh Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds. < Auk XIX, July 1902, pp. 315-342.
1902. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. Handbook of Birds | of the | Western United States | including | the Great Plains, Great Basin, Pacific Slope, | and Lower Rio Grande Valley | by | Florence Merriam Bailey | with thirty-three full-page plates by Louis | Agassiz Fuertes, and over six | hundred cuts in the text | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1902 (November). 12mo, pp. i-xcii, 1-512, figg. 1-601, 33 pll.
Our best text-book of California birds short of Coues' *Key*.
1902. Bailey, H. F. Nesting of Pine Siskin in Santa Cruz Co., Cal. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 94.
1902. Bailey, V. Unprotected Breeding Grounds. < Condor IV, May 1902, pp. 62-64; 3 hftt.
Aechmophorus occidentalis, etc., nesting at Tule (= Rhett) Lake.
1902. Barlow, C. Some Echoes from the Sierras. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 79-81; hft. (of nest of White-headed Woodpecker).
Nesting of *Hyalocichla guttata sequoiensis*, etc.
1902. Barlow, C. Some Observations on the Rufous-crowned Sparrow. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 107-111; 2 hftt. (of breeding locality and nest).
Extended account of eggs, nesting habits and food so far as known (almost a monograph) of *Aimophila ruficeps*.
1902. Brewster, W. Birds of the Cape Region of Lower California. < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. XLI, September 1902, pp. 1-241; map.
This paper contains numerous Upper California references of a general nature. *Dendroica aestiva sonorana* is for the first time accredited to the State on the strength of a ♀, taken at Riverside, September 14, 1881.
1902. Bryan, M. Hummingbird Experiences from my Note Book. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 35-36.
Nesting habits of *Calypte anna*.
1902. Carpenter, N. Vermillion Flycatcher at Escondido. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 94.
1902. Chamberlin, C. Incubation Advanced. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 77; 1 cut.
Nesting of the Hutton Vireo.

1902. [Chambers], W. L. The Passing of the Great Blue Heron at Santa Monica. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 47.
1902. C[hapman], F. M. [Critical Review of Grinnell's "Check-List of California Birds"]. < Bird-Lore IV, October 1902, p. 163.
1902. Cohen, D. A. The California Jay (*Aphelocoma californica*); Some of its Habits and Characteristics. < Osprey VI, January 1902, pp. 1-6; hft.
As observed in the vicinity of Alameda.
1902. Daggett, F. S. Winter Observations on the Colorado Desert. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 37-39.
Running account of about twenty species from near Ogilby and below Yuma on the California side.
1902. Dixon, J. B. Early Nesting of the Western Redtail. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
Near Escondido.
1902. Dunn, H. H. Vigor's Wren. < Oologist XIX, March 1902, pp. 33-34.
Nesting in Orange County.
1902. Dunn, H. H. The Barn Owl in Orange County. < Oologist XIX, June 1902, pp. 81-83.
Nesting habits.
1902. Dunn, H. H. The Birds of Death Valley. < Oologist XIX, September 1902, pp. 129-132.
Running popular account.
1902. Duprey, H. F. "Foiled." < Oologist XIX, November 1902, p. 165.
Relates to the Lazuli Bunting.
1902. Dwight, J., Jr. Individual, Seasonal, and Geographical Variations of the American Goldfinch (*Astragalinus tristis*). < Auk XIX, April 1902, pp. 149-164.
Includes critical study of *A. t. salicamans*.
1902. Emerson, W. O. A Partial Albino. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
Agelaius gubernator californicus.
1902. Fisher, W. K. A Trip to Mono Lake, Ornithological and Otherwise. < Condor IV, January 1902, pp. 1-11; 10 ills.
Running account of birds, with a subjoined list of 72 species observed in the vicinity of Mono Lake.
1902. Fisher, W. K. The Oregon Song Sparrow. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 36-37.
Original description of *Melospiza cinerea phæa*; type from Gardiner, Oregon; specimens also from Crescent City, California.
1902. Fisher, W. K. Status of *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea* Grinnell. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 41-44 (with cut of distribution areas).
1902. Fisher, W. K. A Correction. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 47.
Pertains to *Colymbus auritus* (?) .

1902. Fisher, W. K. The Downy Woodpeckers of California. < Condor IV, May 1902, pp. 68-70.
Characterizations of *Dryobates pubescens turati* (Malherbe) and *D. p. leucurus* (Hartlaub).
1902. F[isher], W. K. [Critical Review of] Pacific Coast Avifauna | No. 3 | Check-list of California Birds | by | Joseph Grinnell [etc.]. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 96-97.
1902. Fisher, W. K. The Redwood Belt of Northwestern California. I. Faunal Peculiarities of the Region. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 111-114; II. Land Birds; *idem*, November 1902, pp. 131-135.
The important philosophical considerations are followed by a briefly-annotated list of 63 species.
1902. Fisher, W. K. List of Birds of Santa Clara Valley and Santa Cruz Mountains, Exclusive of Water Birds. < Bailey's "Handbook of Western Birds", (November) 1902, pp. li-lvi.
1902. Gilman, M. F. The Crissal Thrasher in California. < Condor IV, January 1902, pp. 15-16.
Nesting of *Harporhynchus crissalis* in the vicinity of Palm Springs and Salton.
1902. Gilman, M. F. Nesting of the Little Flammulated Screech Owl on San Geronio Mountain. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 85-86.
1902. Gilman, M. F. Notes on the Verdin. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 88-89.
Nesting habits on the Colorado Desert.
1902. Grinnell, J. Correction of Errors in Identification. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 17.
Pertains to *Hylocichla aonalaschkae* and *Otocoris alpestris merrilli*.
1902. Grinnell, J. Common Loon at Palo Alto, Cal. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 19.
1902. Grinnell, J. Ridgway's "Birds of North and Middle America." < Condor IV, January 1902, pp. 22-23.
Critical review; notes on the California subspecies of *Pipilo maculatus*.
1902. Grinnell, J. The Monterey Fox Sparrow. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 44-45.
Characterization of *Passerella iliaca meruloides* (Vigors).
1902. Grinnell, J. Geographical Variation in Abrasion. < Auk XIX, April 1902, pp. 128-131.
Critical remarks on *Hylocichla ustulata* from California.
1902. Grinnell, J. The Wilson Plover in California. < Auk XIX, April 1902, p. 197.
Specimen taken by A. M. Ingersoll near San Diego.
1902. Grinnell, J. The Western Barn Swallow. < Condor IV, May 1902, p. 71.
Characterization of *Hirundo erythrogastra palmeri*.

1902. Grinnell, J. Check-List of California Birds. = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 3, June 1902, pp. 1-98; 2 colored maps (of Life Zones and Faunal Areas).
Definitely accredits to California 491 species and subspecies, giving briefly their range, comparative abundance and season of occurrence. Also includes a "Hypothetical List" of 33 species.
1902. Grinnell, J. The Southern White-headed Woodpecker. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 89-90; 4 cuts (of bills).
Original description of *Xenopicus gravirostris*; type from the Sierra San Gabriel, Los Angeles County.
1902. G[rinnell], J. Oberholser's Review of the Horned Larks. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 97.
Critical review, referring especially to the California forms.
1902. Grinnell, J. The Ornithological Writings of Dr. J. G. Cooper. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 103-105.
Lists 26 titles, with brief comments. Critical note on *Tachycineta bicolor vespertina* (Cooper).
1902. Grinnell, J. Status of the "Arizona Goldfinch" in California. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 115-116.
Astragalinus psaltria "arizonae" shown to be only an individual variety of *A. psaltria*.
1902. Grinnell, J. Birds of the Little Sur River, Monterey County. < Condor IV, November 1902, pp. 125-128.
Running popular account of a number of species.
1902. G[rinnell], J. Brewster on Lower California Birds. < Condor IV, November 1902, pp. 147-148.
Review.
1902. Grinnell, J. List of Birds to be Looked For in the Vicinity of Pasadena. < Bailey's "Handbook of Western Birds", (November) 1902, pp. lvi-lxiv.
1902. Hanna, W. C. Large Set of Cactus Wren. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 94.
Taken near Colton.
1902. Head, A. Odd Gyration of Hummingbirds. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 94.
1902. Head, A. Nightingales in California; A Query. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 94-95.
Perhaps introduced.
1902. Head, A. A Study of the Black-headed Grosbeak. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 119-121.
Especially its song.
1902. Heller, E. An Extension of the Southern Range of *Perisoreus obscurus*. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
Into southern Mendocino County.
1902. Holstein, O. Birds Destroyed by Pools of Petroleum Along Railroads. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.

1902. Johnson, A. W. California Pygmy Owl in Lake Co., Cal. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 18.
1902. [Jones, L.] [Review of] Pacific Coast Avifauna, No. 3. [etc.] < Wilson Bulletin XIV, September 1902, pp. 110-111.
1902. Kelsey, F. W. The Least Tern at San Diego. < Condor IV, November 1902, pp. 144-145; hft. (of eggs).
Nesting habits.
1902. Kobbé, W. H. The Status of Certain Supposed Species of the Genus *Larus*. < Auk XIX, January 1902, pp. 19-24.
Larus vegæ shown to be not different from *L. argentatus*; the study based on San Francisco Bay specimens.
1902. Kobbé, W. H. List of Water Birds of San Francisco Bay. < Bailey's "Handbook of Western Birds", (November) 1902, pp. xlvi-1.
Ninety-one species, briefly annotated.
1902. Leland, H. J. A Day on the West Fork of the San Gabriel. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 21.
Pygmy Owl nesting in the Sierra Madre Mountains of Los Angeles County.
1902. Loomis, L. M. The Elf Owl as a California Bird. < Auk XIX, January 1902, p. 80.
Micropallas whitneyi from near San Bernardino (?). (See Stephens, *Condor* IV, March 1902, p. 45.)
1902. Loomis, L. M. The Rivoli Hummingbird in Southern California. < Auk XIX, January 1902, p. 83.
A male of *Eugenes fulgens* taken in San Geronio Pass, July 15, 1899 (?).
1902. Mailliard, J. Two Specimens of *Nyctala* From Marin County, California. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 18.
Cryptoglaux acadica at Point Reyes Station.
1902. Mailliard, J. The Parasite Question Again. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 19.
Parasites on *Lophortyx*.
1902. Mailliard, J. Additions to the List of Paicines Birds. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
1902. Mailliard, J. *Clangula hiemalis* in Marin County, Cal. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
1902. Mailliard, J. Fall Distribution of the Western Robin. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 47.
1902. Mailliard, J. Wren-Tit Building in a Tree. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 95.
Near Santa Barbara.
1902. Mailliard, J. An Unusual Sight. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 95.
Swifts and Swallows congregated about a grass-fire.

1902. Mearns, E. A. Two Subspecies Which Should Be Added to the Check-List of North American Birds. < Auk XIX, January 1902, pp. 70-72.
The Mockingbird of the West separated as *Mimus polyglottos leucopterus* (Vigors).
1902. Mearns, E. A. Description of a New Swallow from the Western United States. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XV, 1902, pp. 31-32.
Tachycineta lepida, type from 20 miles north of Campo, San Diego County.
1902. Mearns, E. A. The Cactus Wrens of the United States. < Auk XIX, April 1902, pp. 141-145.
Heleodytes brunneicapillus anthonyi, subspecies nov., ascribed to the southeastern corner of the State; *H. b. bryanti* extended to include the whole San Diegan district.
1902. Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of Three New Birds from the Southern United States. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XXIV, June 1902, pp. 915-926.
Includes critical references to California birds: *Progne subis hesperia* and *Sitta carolinensis aculeata*.
1902. Moody, Mrs. C. A. Bird Studies in Strawberry Valley, Aug. 25—Oct. 25, 1902. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 91-92.
1902. Noack, H. R. Vocal Powers of the Yellow-billed Magpie. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 78-79.
1902. Nordhoff, C. B. February Water Birds of Elsinore Lake, California. < Auk XIX, April 1902, pp. 212-214.
Notes on 22 species, including *Colymbus holbaelli*.
1902. Oberholser, H. C. A Review of the Larks of the Genus *Otocoris*. < Proc. U. S. N. M. XXIV, June 1902, pp. 801-883, pls. XLIII-XLV, maps I-IV.
Critically treats of the California forms, two of which are newly named: *Otocoris alpestris actia*, type from Jacumba, San Diego County (= *O. a. chrysolema* of most previous writers); *Otocoris alpestris ammophila*, type from Coso Valley (= *O. a. arenicola* of recent writers).
1902. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1901]. < Bird-Lore IV, February 1902, p. 35.
1902. [Palmer, T. S.] [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1902]. < Bird-Lore IV, June 1902, p. 100.
1902. P[almer], T. S. [Review of Condor for March, 1902]. < Bird-Lore IV, August 1902, p. 133.
1902. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1902]. < Bird-Lore IV, October 1902, p. 165.
1902. Pemberton, J. R. Notes From About San Francisco. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 46.
On *Sitta canadensis*, etc.
1902. Ray, M. S. Rambles About My Old Home. < Osprey VI, February 1902, pp. 23-26.
Running account of the nesting of several species in the vicinity of San Mateo.

1902. Ridgway, R. The Elf Owl in California. < Condor IV, January 1902, pp. 18-19.

Female taken in Kern County, May 10, 1882.

1902. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines] | by Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | — | Part II. | Family Tanagridæ—The Tanagers. | Family Icteridæ—The Troupials. | Family Cœrebidæ—The Honey Creepers. | Family Mniotiltidæ—The Wood Warblers. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1902. = Bull. U. S. N. M. No. 50, Part II. 8vo, pp. i-xx, 1-834; pll. I-XXII (outline figures to show generic characters).

1902. Seebohm, H. A | Monograph of the Turdidæ. | or | Family of Thrushes. | By the Late | Henry Seebohm, | Author [etc., 4 lines]. | Edited and Completed | (after the Author's Death) | By | R. Bowdler Sharpe, L.L.D., F.L.S., Etc. | Assistant-Keeper [etc., 1 line]. | — | Volume I [-II]. | — | London: | Henry Sotheran & Co., | 37 Piccadilly, W., and 140 Strand, W. C. | | 1902. Large 4to, pp. i-xi, 1-337 (i-ix, 1-250), pll. I-LXXVIII (LXXIX-CXLIX).

Includes much quoted matter in relation to our thrushes.

1902. Sharp, C. S. Nesting of Swainson Hawk. < Condor IV, September 1902, pp. 116-118.

Habits in the vicinity of Escondido, San Diego County.

1902. Stephens, F. Owl Notes from Southern California. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 40.

Nyctala (= *Cryptoglaux*) *acadica* from the San Jacinto Mountains, etc.

1902. Stephens, F. A Criticism of Two Recent Records. < Condor IV, March 1902, p. 45.

Questions the authenticity of Loomis's records of *Eugenes fulgens* and *Micropallas whitneyi*.

1902. Stephens, F. Hummingbirds. < West Am. Scientist XII, March 1902, pp. 145-149.

General popular account of the eight species occurring in California.

1902. Swarth, H. S. Winter Plumage of the Black-tailed Gnatcatcher. < Condor IV, July 1902, pp. 86-87.

1902. Swarth, H. S. Arizona Goldfinch in Los Angeles County. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 94.

1902. Swarth, H. S. Stragglers in Los Angeles County. < Condor IV, July 1902, p. 95.

Calamospiza melanocorys in San Fernando Valley in midwinter.

1902. Willard, J. M. Notes from Oakland and Pescadero. < Condor IV, January 1902, p. 19.

On Ruby-crowned Kinglet, Creeper, etc.

1902. Willard, J. M. Occurrence of the Redpoll in California. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 45-46.
Acanthis linaria common in winter near Eagle Lake, Lassen County.
1902. Williams, J. J. A Study of Bird Songs. < Condor IV, January 1902, pp. 12-14.
Of California Jay, Red-shafted Flicker, etc.
1902. Williams, J. J. A Study of Bird Songs. Chapter II. Common and Special Notes. < Condor IV, May 1902, pp. 65-68.
1902. Wueste, R. C. A Few Notes on the Nesting of *Trochilus alexandri*. < Condor IV, March 1902, pp. 39-40.
Near San Diego.
1903. Adams, E. Do Quail, *Lophortyx californicus vallicolus*, Remove Their Eggs? < Condor V, January 1903, p. 18.
1903. Adams, E. Peculiar Habits of a Black Phoebe. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 19.
1903. Adams, E. *Cryptoglaux acadica acadica* in Placer County. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 19.
1903. Adams, E. Destruction of Birds' Eggs: A Query. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 19-20.
1903. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway's 'Birds of North and Middle America.' Part II. < Auk XX, January 1903, pp. 73-76.
Review, including California references.
1903. A[llen], J. A. [Review of] Mrs. Bailey's 'Handbook of Birds of the Western United States.' < Auk XX, January 1903, pp. 76-78.
1903. A[llen], J. A. [Review of] Brewster's 'Birds of the Cape Region of Lower California.' < Auk XX, January 1903, pp. 78-80.
1903. A[llen], J. A. Ornithological Magazines. > 'The Condor'. < Auk XX, April 1903, pp. 219-222.
Extended and critical review of Vol. IV.
1903. Anderson, M. P., and Grinnell, J. Birds of the Siskiyou Mountains, California: A Problem in Distribution. < Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., January 1903, pp. 4-15.
A list of 43 species with critical and biographical notes.
1903. Anderson, M. P., and Jenkins, H. O. A List of Birds from the Santa Cruz Mountains, California. < Condor V, November 1903, pp. 153-155.
1903. A. O. U. Committee. Twelfth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk XX, July 1903, pp. 331-368.
1903. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. A Sierra Nighthawk Family. < Bird-Lore V, April 1903, pp. 43-45, 1 hft.

1903. Belding, L. The Fall Migration of *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus*. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 18.
On the Sierra Nevada.
1903. Belding, L. The Snowflake and Other Unusual Birds at Marysville. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 19.
Passerina nivalis and *Lanius borealis* at Marysville.
1903. Belding, L. Curious Trait of Thick-billed Sparrow. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 79.
1903. Breninger, G. F. Sabine's Gull at Monterey, California. < Auk XX, October 1903, p. 433.
1903. Carpenter, N. The Hummingbirds of Escondido and Vicinity. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 20.
Notes on nesting, etc.
1903. [Chambers, W. L.] A Strange Nesting Site of *Calypte anna*. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 78, 2 hftt.
1903. Chambers, W. L. Early Nesting of *Calypte anna* in the Vicinity of Santa Monica, California. < Condor V, September 1903, p. 133.
1903. Chapman, F. M. Color Key to | North American Birds | By | Frank M. Chapman | Associate Curator [etc., 4 lines] | With Upward of 800 Drawings | By | Chester A. Reed, B. S. | New York | Doubleday, Page & Company | 1903. 8vo, pp. i-vi, 1-312, colored frontispiece, and drawings as above.
1903. [Chapman, F. M.] The A. O. U. Trip to California. < Bird-Lore V, June 1903, pp. 99-100.
1903. Clark, F. C. Food of Anna Hummingbird. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 18.
1903. Cohen, D. A. Some Observations on the Nesting Habits of the Prairie Falcon. < Condor V, September 1903, pp. 117-121.
In vicinity of Mt. Diablo.
1903. Coues, E. Key | to | North American Birds. | Containing [etc., 10 lines]. | The Fifth Edition, (entirely revised) | exhibiting the nomenclature of the American Ornithologists' Union, and including | descriptions of additional species | In Two Volumes. | Volume I[-II]. | By Elliott Coues, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., | Late Captain [etc., 5 lines]. | Profusely Illustrated. | [Monogram] | Boston: | Dana Estes and Company. | 1903 [about December]. Royal 8vo., Vol. I, colored frontispiece, portrait of author, pp. i-xli, 1-535, figg. 1-353; Vol. II, colored frontispiece, pp. i-vi, 537-1152, figg. 354-747.
The best text-book on North American birds. Includes many technical comments on Pacific Coast birds. For a general review of this work see ALLEN, *Auk* XXI, April 1904, pp. 292-296.
1903. Daggett, F. S. [See Grinnell and Daggett]
1903. Daggett, F. S. *Sterna paradisæa* in Southern California. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 17.
Flock near San Pedro, Sept. 13, 1902.

1903. Daggett, F. S. Wood Ibis in Southern California. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 18-19.
A pair taken at Bixby in August.
1903. Daggett, F. S. Status of the Bicolored Blackbird in Southern California. < Condor V, March 1903, p. 52.
1903. Dunn, Harry H. Anthony's Towhee. < Oologist XX, November 1903, pp. 5-6.
Habits, etc.
1903. Emerson, W. O. A Remarkable Flight of Louisiana Tanagers. < Condor V, May 1903, pp. 64-66.
At Haywards and other points, in the spring of 1896.
1903. Feudge, J. B. *Ardea virescens anthonyi*. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 80.
At San Bernardino in January.
1903. Feudge, J. B. The Wood Ibis Near San Bernardino. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 79.
1903. F[isher], W. K. [Note on natural mortality among wild birds.] < Condor V, January 1903, p. 18.
1903. Fisher, W. K. [Review of Bailey's] Handbook of Birds of the Western United States. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 21-22, hft.
1903. Fisher, W. K. The Editor's Book Shelf. < Condor V, November 1903, pp. 159-161.
Notices of Anderson & Grinnell's "Birds of the Siskiyou Mountains, California: A Problem in Distribution"; of Ridgway's "Descriptions of New Genera Species and Sub-species of American Birds"; and of Oberholser's "The North American Forms of *Astragalinus psaltria* (Say)."
1903. Gilman, M. F. Nesting of the Abert Towhee. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 12-13.
On the Colorado Desert.
1903. Gilman, M. F. The Phainopepla. < Condor V, March 1903, pp. 42-43.
Nesting on the Colorado Desert.
1903. Gilman, M. F. More About the Band-tailed Pigeon (*Columba fasciata*). < Condor V, September 1903, pp. 134-135.
In Riverside and San Diego Counties.
1903. Grinnell, E. and J. Western Series of Readers.—Vol. IX | Stories of | Our Western Birds | By | Elizabeth and Joseph Grinnell | Authors of [etc., 1 line] | Illustrated | by | W. K. Fisher | of Stanford University | [monogram] | San Francisco | The Whitaker and Ray Company | (Incorporated) | 1903; 12mo, pp. 1-203, colored frontispiece (of linnets), 30 hft. from drawings and photos.
Popular and semi-juvenile.
1903. Grinnell, J., and Daggett, F. S. An Ornithological Visit to Los Coronados Islands, Lower California. < Auk XX, January 1903, pp. 27-37.
Includes extended notes on species, with references to certain Santa Barbara Islands birds,

1903. Grinnell, J. The Ornithological Writings of Chester Barlow. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 8-10.
Includes a list of titles, chronologically arranged.
1903. Grinnell, J. Frozen Toes. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 18.
Birds with deformed feet.
1903. Grinnell, J. Mossy Murres. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 20.
Disabled birds on Monterey Bay.
1903. Grinnell, J. Confirmation of a Record. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 20.
In regard to the Western Grasshopper Sparrow.
1903. Grinnell, J. [Review of Part II of Ridgway's] The Birds of North and Middle America. < Condor V, January 1903, pp. 22-23.
1903. Grinnell, J. [See Anderson and Grinnell]
1903. Grinnell, J. The California Yellow Warbler. < Condor V, May 1903, pp. 71-73.
Description of *Dendroica aestiva brewsteri*; type locality, Palo Alto.
1903. Grinnell, J. The Alaska Pileolated Warbler in California. < Condor V, May 1903, pp. 80-81.
At Pasadena and Santa Barbara Island during migrations.
1903. Grinnell, J. Call Notes of the Bush-Tit. < Condor V, July 1903, pp. 85-87.
1903. Grinnell, J. The Western Marsh Wren in California. < Condor V, September 1903, pp. 133-134.
In Los Angeles County in winter.
1903. Grinnell, J. The Santa Cruz Island Vireo. < Condor V, November 1903, p. 157.
Original description of *Vireo mailliardorum*, from Santa Cruz Island, California.
1903. Head, A. Louisiana Tanager. < Am. Ornithology III, January 1903, pp. 10-14, 2 drawings.
Nesting habits near Lake Tahoe.
1903. Head, A. [Christmas Bird Census at Santa Barbara] < Bird-Lore V, February 1903, p. 20.
1903. Head, A. Nesting of the Ruby-crowned Kinglet. < Bird-Lore V, April 1903, pp. 52-55.
Near Lake Tahoe.
1903. Head, A. Dwellers on the Ground Floor. | (Winter Notes from a Santa Barbara Canon.) < Am. Ornithology III, April 1903, pp. 132-136, 2 figg.
Running account of several birds.
1903. Head, A. Nesting Habits of Two Flycatchers at Lake Tahoe. < Bird-Lore V, October 1903, pp. 153-155.
The Olive-sided Flycatcher and Western Wood Pewée.

1903. Hellmayr, C. E. Das Tierreich. > 18. Lief. Aves. Paridae, Sittidae und Certhiidae. 8vo, 1903, March, pp. i-xxxii, 1-255, 76 text figures.
1903. Jenkins, H. O. [See Anderson and Jenkins]
1903. Kaeding, H. B. Bird Life on the Farallone Islands < Condor V, September 1903, pp. 121-127, 6 hftt.
Running account of nesting habits, etc.
1903. Kelsey, F. W. The Home of the California Road-runner. < Condor V, September 1903, pp. 132-133, 2 hftt.
Nesting near San Diego.
1903. Littlejohn, C. Sterna hirundo at San Francisco. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 81.
Specimen taken January 19, 1903.
1903. Mailliard, J. Do Wild Birds Die Instantly? < Condor V, January 1903, p. 17.
1903. Mailliard, J. Notes from Santa Barbara, California. < Condor V, July 1903, pp. 97-100.
1903. Miller, J. M. Late Nesting of Arkansas Goldfinch. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 19.
1903. Miller, J. M. Notes on the Bird Conditions of the Fresno District < Condor V, July 1903, pp. 89-90.
1903. Oberholser, H. C. A Synopsis of the Genus *Psaltriparus*. < Auk XX, April 1903, pp. 198-201.
1903. Oberholser, H. C. A Review of the Genus *Catherpes*. < Auk XX, April 1903, pp. 196-198.
1903. Oberholser, H. C. The North American Forms of *Astragalinus psaltria* (Say). < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI, September 30, 1903, pp. 113-116.
Characterization of *Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus*; type from San Bernardino.
1903. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. IV, No. 6] < Bird-Lore V, February 1903, pp. 33-34.
1903. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. V, No. 1] < Bird-Lore V, April 1903, p. 67.
1903. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. V, No. 3] < Bird-Lore V, August 1903, p. 135.
1903. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. V, No. 4] < Bird-Lore V, October 1903, p. 168.
1903. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. V, No. 5] < Bird-Lore V, December 1903, p. 203.
1903. Ray, M. S. A List of Water Birds of Lake Valley, Central Sierra Nevada Mountains, California. < Condor V, March 1903, pp. 47-49, hft.
With extended notes on nesting.

1903. Ray, M. S. A List of the Land Birds of Lake Valley, Central Sierra Nevada Mountains, California. < Auk XX, April 1903, pp. 180-193, pl. VIII, IX.
109 species, annotated.
1903. Ray, M. S. Correction of Doubtful Records. < Condor V, September 1903, p. 135.
1903. Ridgway, R. Descriptions of New Genera Species and Subspecies of American Birds. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI, September 30, 1903, pp. 105-112.
Includes original descriptions of: *Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi* from San Clemente Island; *Bæolophus inornatus restrictus* from Oakland; *Bæolophus inornatus murinus* from Nachoguero Valley, Lower California (also "Southern California, in Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Diego Counties"); and *Chamæa fasciata rufula* from Nicasio, Marin County.
1903. Robertson, H. Cassin Auklet, *Ptychoramphus aleuticus* < Condor V, July 1903, pp. 96-97.
Nesting on Santa Barbara Island.
1903. Rowley, J. Two Views of California Bird-life. < Bird-Lore V, April 1903, p. 46, 2 hftt.
Coots in Westlake Park, Los Angeles, and Gulls on Santa Catalina Island.
1903. Sharp, C. S. The Band-tailed Pigeon in San Diego County. < Condor V, January 1903, p. 16.
Nesting on Pine Mountain.
1903. Sharp, C. S. Some Unusual Nests of the Bullock Oriole. < Condor V, March 1903, pp. 38-42, 3 hftt.
In the vicinity of Escondido.
1903. Sharp, C. S. *Dendroica auduboni* a Raisin Eater. < Condor V, May 1903, p. 79.
1903. Stephens, F. Bird Notes from Eastern California and Western Arizona. < Condor V, May 1903, pp. 75-78; July 1903, pp. 100-105.
A briefly annotated list; contains important records of *Melopelia leucoptera*, *Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi*; *Megascops asio cineraceus*, and *Piranga rubra cooperi*.
1903. Williams, J. J. On the Use of Sentinels by Valley Quail < Condor V, November 1903, pp. 146-148.
1904. A[llen], J. A. Anderson and Grinnell on the Birds of the Siskiyou Mountains, California. < Auk XXI, January 1904, pp. 91-92.
Brief review.
1904. A[llen], J. A. Ridgway on New American Birds. < Auk XXI, January 1904, p. 93.
Notice of descriptions in Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
1904. A[llen], J. A. Mrs. Wheelock's 'Birds of California.' < Auk XXI, April 1904, pp. 299-300.
Review.

1904. Allen, J. A. Oberholser on the American Great Horned Owls. < Auk XXI, April 1904, pp. 304-305.
1904. Bailey, F. M. Handbook of Birds | of the | Western United States | [etc., 3 lines] | By | Florence Merriam Bailey | [etc., 3 lines] | Second Edition, Revised | [vignette and 3 lines] | 1904 [copy received April 16] 12mo, pp. i-xc, 1-514, 601 figg., 33 pll. [See Bailey, 1902.]
The revision consists mainly in the new systematic arrangement of the Horned Larks, and in the addition of two pages of Addenda.
1904. Beal, F. E. L. The Relation of Birds to Fruit Growing in California. < Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1904, pp. 241-254.
Deals with eight common birds, giving much biographical data, as well as their purely economic status.
1904. Belding, L. Explanatory < Condor VI, May 1904, pp. 74-76.
In regard to the "Land Birds of the Pacific District," with remarks on food and migration.
1904. Bickford, Mr. & Mrs. E. L. [Christmas Bird Census at Napa] < Bird-Lore VI, February 1904, p. 17.
1904. Breninger, G. F. San Clemente Island and Its Birds. < Auk XXI, April 1904, pp. 218-223.
Running account, mentioning 35 species.
1904. Brown, H. The Elf Owl in California < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 45-47.
Breeding on Lower Colorado River; also nesting record of Mexican Screech Owl.
1904. Chambers, W. L. The Snowy Plover. < Condor VI, September 1904, pp. 139-140.
Nesting in vicinity of Santa Monica.
1904. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Wheelock's] Birds of California. < Bird-Lore VI, April 1904, pp. 69-70.
1904. Chapman, F. M. A New Grouse from California. < Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. XX, April 1904, pp. 159-162.
Dendragapus obscurus sierræ, type from Echo, El Dorado County.
1904. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Warblers. = U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 18, 1904, pp. 1-142.
Including California species, tho these are not as exhaustively treated as the Eastern species. *Mniotilta varia* and *Dendroica townsendi* erroneously given as *breeding* in California!
1904. Daggett, F. S. Annual Outing Meeting of the Southern Division, 1903 < Condor VI, January 1904, pp. 22-23.
Includes list of 57 birds detected in lower San Fernando Valley, Los Angeles County.
1904. Daggett, F. S. Records of the Black-throated Sparrow. < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 24.
In Los Angeles County

1904. Daggett, F. S. Unusual Nesting Site of the Cactus Wren. < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 24.
1904. Dean, W. F. A Few Notes on Bird Life at Three Rivers, Tulare Co., Cal. < Condor VI, July 1904, pp. 110-111.
1904. Dunn, H. H. Cooper's Hawk, in Orange County, Cal. < Oologist XXI, January 1904, p. 12.
1904. Dunn, H. H. The White-faced Glossy Ibis. < Am. Ornithology IV, April 1904, pp. 119-120, 1 hft.
Habits in Los Angeles County.
1904. Dunn, H. H. The California Bush-tit and Parkman's Wren. < Oologist XXI, September 1904, pp. 149-152, 2 hftt.
Nesting habits in southern California.
1904. Dwight, Dr. J., Jr. Occurrence of the Knot (*Tringa canutus*) at San Diego, California. < Auk XXI, January 1904, pp. 78-79.
1904. Emerson, W. O. Destruction of Birds by Wires < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 37-38.
On Alameda marshes.
1904. Emerson, W. O. The Farallone Islands Revisited, 1887-1903 < Condor VI, May 1904, pp. 61-68, 9 hftt.
1904. Emerson, W. O. Icterus bullocki as a Honey-eater. < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 78.
1904. Emerson, W. O. Melanism in *Buteo borealis calurus*. < Condor VI, July 1904, p. 110.
1904. Emerson, W. O. Bird Surgeons < Condor VI, September 1904, pp. 133-134.
1904. Fisher, W. K. *Aythya collaris* in San Mateo Co., California. < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 25.
1904. Fisher, W. K. California Vulture in San Mateo Co., California. < Condor VI, March 1904, p. 50.
1904. Fisher, W. K. Notes on the Birds of Hoopa Valley, California. < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 50-51.
Enumerates 35 species.
1904. Fisher, W. K. A Revision of the American Great Horned Owls. < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 52-53.
Review of Oberholser's paper.
1904. Fisher, W. K. The Albatross Dance at Sea. < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 78.
1904. Fisher, W. K. Road-runners Eat Young Mockingbirds. < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 80.
1904. Fisher, W. K. [Review of Chapman's] A New Grouse from California. < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 82.

1904. Fisher, W. K. Two Unusual Birds at Stanford University, Cal. < Condor VI, July 1904, pp. 108-109.
Junco hyemalis thurberi and *Contopus borealis*.
1904. Fisher, W. K. Northern Flicker at Auburn, California. < Condor VI, November 1904, p. 172.
1904. Gilman, M. F. The Leconte Thrasher < Condor VI, July 1904, pp. 95-98.
Account of habits and nesting in the vicinity of Banning and Whitewater, Riverside County.
1904. Grinnell, E. A Large [Black] Phoebe's Nest < Bird-Lore VI, April 1904, p. 68.
1904. Grinnell, J. The Ashy Kinglet < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 25.
Original description of *Regulus calendula cineraceus*; type from Mt. Wilson, Los Angeles County.
1904. Grinnell, J. Midwinter Birds at Palm Springs, California < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 40-45.
An annotated list of 49 species.
1904. Grinnell, J. Dusky Horned Lark in Lake County. < Condor VI, March 1904, p. 52.
1904. Grinnell, J. The Status of *Melospiza lincolni striata* Brewster. < Auk XXI, April 1904, pp. 274-276.
Range in California.
1904. Grinnell, J. [Review of Wheelock's] Birds of California < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 81.
1904. Grinnell, J. The Origin and Distribution of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee. < Auk XXI, July 1904, pp. 364-382, maps I-III.
Including its races in California: Descriptions, localities, and synonymy.
1904. Grinnell, J. European Widgeon in Southern California. < Auk XXI, July 1904, pp. 383-384.
♂ adult, Bixby, Los Angeles County, February 16, 1904.
1904. Head, A. Green-tailed Towhee. < Am. Ornithology IV, February 1904, pp. 43-46, 3 figg.
Habits in the Sierras.
1904. Head, A. Nesting Habits of the Black-headed Grosbeak < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 35-37.
In Mendocino County.
1904. Hunter, J. S. Records from the Vicinity of Watsonville, California. < Condor VI, January 1904, pp. 24-25.
Including fourth State record of *Mniotilta varia*.
1904. Hunter, J. S. An Ornithological Comparison of the Pajaro Valley in California with Sioux County in Nebraska < Condor VI, November 1904, pp. 168-171.

1904. Jackson, W. H. The Western Evening Grosbeaks at Pescadero, San Mateo Co., Cal. < Condor VI, May 1904, p. 78.
1904. Jenkins, H. O. Record of the Monterey Hermit Thrush (*Hylocichla guttata slevini*). < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 25.
From San Mateo County.
1904. Jenkins, H. O. Bell Sparrow (*Amphispiza belli*) in Santa Clara Co., California < Condor VI, July 1904, p. 109.
1904. Johnson, A. W. Notes on Unusual Nesting Sites of the Pacific Yellowthroat < Condor VI, September 1904, pp. 129-131.
At Clear Lake, Lake County.
1904. Kelsey, F. W. A Visit to Torrey Pines. < Condor VI, September 1904, pp. 138-139, hft.
Ornithological notes from Sorrento, San Diego County.
1904. Mailliard, J. A Few Records Supplementary to Grinnell's Check-list of California Birds < Condor VI, January 1904, pp. 14-16.
Includes first California record of *Scolecophagus carolinus*.
1904. Mailliard, J. California Jays and Cats < Condor VI, July 1904, pp. 94-95.
1904. Myers, H. W. Bird Notes from Southern California. < Am. Ornithology VI, May 1904, pp. 151-154.
Brief, popular.
1904. Nelson, E. W. *Empidonax griseus* Brewst. = *E. canescens* Salv. & Godm. < Auk XXI, January 1904, p. 80.
1904. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the American Great Horned Owls. < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXVII, January 1904, pp. 177-192.
Includes original description of *Asio magellanicus icelus*, type from San Luis Obispo.
1904. Oberholser, H. C. A Review of the Wrens of the Genus *Troglodytes*. < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXVII, January 1904, pp. 197-210, pl. V.
Including *T. aedon parkmani*.
1904. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. V, No. 6] < Bird-Lore VI, February 1904, p. 31.
1904. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VI, No. 1] < Bird-Lore VI, April 1904, pp. 70-71.
1904. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VI, No. 2] < Bird-Lore VI, June 1904, pp. 101-102.
1904. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VI, No. 3] < Bird-Lore VI, August 1904, pp. 136-137.
1904. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VI, Nos. 4 and 5] < Bird-Lore VI, November 1904, pp. 207-208.

1904. Peck, G. D. The Cal. Vulture in Douglas Co., Oregon. < Oologist XXI, April 1904, p. 55.
Also mention of occurrence in Los Angeles County, California.
1904. Pierce, W. M. Nesting of the Dotted Canon Wren. < Oologist XXI, September 1904, p. 155.
In Los Angeles County.
1904. Price, W. W. Some Winter Birds of the High Sierras < Condor VI, May 1904, pp. 70-76, 3 hftt.
1904. Ray, M. S. Spring Notes From Bay Counties. < Condor VI, September 1904, p. 139.
Nesting of *Elanus leucurus*, etc.
1904. Ray, M. S. A Fortnight on the Farallones. < Auk XXI, October 1904, pp. 425-442, pll. XXIII-XXVIII.
Account of the habits and nests of the birds breeding on the Islands.
1904. Reed, C. A. North American | Birds Eggs | By | Chester A. Reed, B. S. | Author [etc., 2 lines] | Illustrating the Eggs of Nearly Every | Species of North American Birds | [design] | New York | Doubleday, Page & Company | 1904. 8vo, pp. 12+1-356, numerous half-tones of eggs and nests.
Includes brief original data on certain Californian species.
1904. Richardson, C. H., Jr. A List of Summer Birds of the Piute Mountains, California < Condor VI, September 1904, pp. 134-137.
1904. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines]. | By | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | — | Part III. | Family Motacillidæ—The Wag-tails and Pipits. Family Corvidæ—The Crows and Jays. | Family Hirundinidæ—The Swallows. Family Paridæ—The Titmice. | Family Ampelidæ—The Waxwings. Family Sittidæ—The Nuthatches. | Family Ptilogonatidæ—The Silky Flycatchers. Family Certhiidæ—The Creepers. | Family Dulidæ—The Palm Chats. Family Troglodytidæ—The Wrens. | Family Vireonidæ—The Vireos. Family Cinclidæ—The Dippers. | Family Laniidæ—The Shrikes. | Family Chamæidæ—The Wren-Tits. | Family Sylviidæ—The Warblers. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. 1904 [December]. = Bulletin U. S. N. M., No. 50, Part III; 8vo, pp. i-xx, 1-801, pll. I-XIX.
1904. Sharp, C. S. A Set of Abnormally Large Eggs of the Golden Eagle < Condor VI, November 1904, pp. 165-168, hft.
1904. Stephens, F. Cactus Wrens. < Condor VI, March 1904, pp. 51-52.
Of southern California: critical.
1904. Stephens, F. The Roseate Spoonbill in California < Condor VI, September 1904, p. 139.
Individual seen near San Bernardino.

1904. Stone, W. On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Mount Sanhedrin, California. < Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil., July (= October) 1904, pp. 576-585; Birds, pp. 580-585. "With Field Notes by A. S. Bunnell."
A scantily-annotated list of 89 birds, observed (many secured) in summer.
1904. Swarth, H. S. The Status of the Southern California Cactus Wren < Condor VI, January 1904, pp. 17-19.
1904. Swarth, H. S. Occurrence of Scott Oriole (*Icterus parisorum*) in Los Angeles Co. < Condor VI, January 1904, p. 25.
1904. Towne, G. S. A Water Ouzel's Nest. [With Photo] < Condor VI, July 1904, p. 109.
1904. Wheelock, I. G. Birds of California | An Introduction | to more than Three Hundred Common | Birds of the State and Adjacent | Islands | With a Supplementary List of Rare Migrants, Accidental | Visitants, and Hypothetical Subspecies | By | Irene Grosvenor Wheelock | Author of "Nestlings of Forest and Marsh" | with Ten Full-page Plates and Seventy-eight Drawings | in the Text by Bruce Horsfall | [vignette] | Chicago | A. C. McClurg & Co. | 1904 (Published February 20, 1904); small 8vo, pp. i-xxviii, 1-578, pll. and figg. (as above).
Popular biographical accounts of many species at some length. The accuracy of the book has been questioned (see *Condor* VI, May 1904, p. 81).
1904. Widmann, O. Yosemite Valley Birds. < Auk XXI, January 1904, pp. 66-73.
Includes lists from the Yosemite, Wawona and Mariposa Grove.
1905. Allen, J. A. Stone on Birds and Mammals from Mt. Sanhedrin, California. < Auk XXII, January 1905, p. 100.
A brief review.
1905. Allen, J. A. Nelson on the Names of Certain North American Birds, etc. < Auk XXII, July 1905, pp. 330-331.
Includes remarks on a possible Pacific Coast race of *Accipiter velox*.
1905. Allen, J. A. Stephens's 'Life Areas of California.' < Auk XXII, October 1905, pp. 424-426.
Extended review.
1905. Belding, L. Snow-bound. < Condor VII, May 1905, p. 82.
Rallus virginianus at Summit.
1905. Belding, L. The Irrepressible Oregon Chickadee. < Condor VII, May 1905, pp. 82-83.
Records of "*Parus a. occidentalis*" from California probably all based on *P. gambeli*.
1905. Belding, L. Corrections [in regard to *Lanius borealis* in California]. < Condor VII, May 1905, p. 83.
1905. Belding, L. Plegadis guarana at Stockton, Cal. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 112.

1905. Belding, L. Date of Arrival of Purple Martin at Stockton, Cal. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 113.
1905. Bickford, E. L. [Christmas Bird Census at Napa] < Bird-Lore VII, February 1905, p. 31.
1905. Bishop, L. B. Notes on a Small Collection of California Birds with Description of an Apparently Unrecognized Race of Hutton's Vireo < Condor VII, September 1905, pp. 141-143.
Includes original description of *Vireo huttoni oberholseri*; type from Witch Creek, San Diego Co. Also records of *Falco richardsoni*, *Sterna hirundo*, *Actodromas bairdi*, etc.
1905. Burt, H. C. Western Red-tails. < Oologist XXII, November 1905, p. 168.
Nesting near Santa Paula.
1905. Chambers, W. L. Costa Hummingbird in the Vicinity of Santa Monica. < Am. Ornithology V, May 1905, pp. 100-101, 1 hft. (of nest and eggs).
1905. Chapman, F. M. The Feeding Habits of the Northern Phalarope < Bird-Lore VII, December 1905, pp. 273-274, 2 hftt.
At Monterey.
1905. Childs, J. L. California Notes < Warbler I, June 1905, pp. 43-46, 1 hft. On Golden Eagle, etc.
1905. [Childs, J. L.] Eggs of the Rufous-crowned Sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps*) < Warbler I, September 1905, p. 81, plate VI.
The set taken by Barlow in 1902.
1905. Daggett, F. S. Falco richardsoni in Southern California. < Condor VII, May 1905, p. 82.
1905. Dean, W. F. Note on Food of Gray-crowned Leucosticte. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 112.
1905. Dixon, J. Dry Notes from Dry Lake < Condor VII, September 1905, pp. 139-140.
Running account of some birds in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1905. Dunn, H. H. Some Hawking Trips. < Oologist XXII, April 1905, pp. 53-56; June 1905, pp. 88-89; September 1905, pp. 138-139; November 1905, pp. 165-166.
Relates to the nesting of the Western Red-tailed, Swainson, Cooper, and Desert Sparrow Hawks.
1905. Dunn, H. H. A Strange Visitor. < Am. Ornithology V, May 1905, pp. 101-102.
Pertains to the California Bushtit.
1905. Dunn, H. H. The California Vulture. < Oologist XXII, August 1905, p. 118, hft.
"Photo from Life."
1905. Dunn, H. H. A Query [relating to feeding habits of hummingbirds]. < Oologist XXII, September 1905, p. 140.

1905. Dunn, H. H. The California Cuckoo. < Oologist XXII, November 1905, pp. 169-170.
Nesting notes, probably from Los Angeles County.
1905. Dunn, H. H. The California Vulture. < Am. Ornithology V, December 1905, pp. 289-292.
General popular account.
1905. Duprey, H. F. A Day in the Field with Walter E. Bryant. < Oologist XXII, September 1905, pp. 135-137.
Near Santa Rosa, with mention of birds seen.
1905. Dwight, J., Jr. Plumage Wear in Its Relation to Pallid Subspecies. < Auk XXII, January 1905, pp. 34-38.
Reference to certain Californian races.
1905. Emerson, W. O. Helminthophila sordida at Haywards, Cal. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 112.
1905. Emerson, W. O. Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa at Haywards, Cal. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 113.
1905. Emerson, W. O. Curious Situation for Nest of Ash-throated Flycatcher. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 113.
1905. Emerson, W. O. A Bird's Roost. < Condor VII, July 1905, p. 113.
1905. Emerson, W. O. Nesting of a Hummingbird in a Barn. < Condor VII, September 1905, p. 144.
1905. Emerson, W. O. Curious Nesting Sites of Western House Wren. < Condor VII, September 1905, p. 144.
1905. Fisher, W. K. The Mockingbird at Stanford University, Cal. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 55.
1905. Fisher, W. K. In Memoriam: Walter E. Bryant < Condor VII, September 1905, pp. 129-131, hft.
1905. Fisher, W. K. [Reviews of Stone's paper "On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Mount Sanhedrin, California," and Ridgway's "Birds of North and Middle America, etc. Part III."'] < Condor VII, September 1905, p. 147.
1905. Gifford, E. W. Fregata aquila at San Pablo Bay, California. < Auk XXII, October 1905, p. 408.
1905. Grinnell, J. Where Does the Large-billed Sparrow Spend the Summer? < Auk XXII, January 1905, pp. 16-21.
On the known range of *Passerculus rostratus*.
1905. Grinnell, J. Old Fort Tejon < Condor VII, January 1905, pp. 9-13.
Running account of birds found there in July, 1904, followed by a nominal list of 54 species.

1905. Grinnell, J. The California Sage Sparrow < Condor VII, January 1905, pp. 18-19.
Original description of *Amphispiza belli canescens*, from Mount Pinos.
1905. Grinnell, J. The Flycatcher from the Santa Barbara Islands. < Condor VII, March 1905, pp. 51-52.
Contention that "*Empidonax insulicola*" is not distinguishable from *Empidonax difficilis*.
1905. Grinnell, J. Status of the Townsend Warbler in California. < Condor VII, March 1905, pp. 52-53.
1905. Grinnell, J. Rufous-crowned Sparrow near Stanford University. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 53.
1905. Grinnell, J. [See Mailliard and Grinnell]
1905. Grinnell, J. The Ornithological Writings of Walter E. Bryant < Condor VII, September 1905, pp. 131-132.
1905. Grinnell, J. Summer Birds of Mount Pinos, California. < Auk XXII, October 1905, pp. 378-391.
Seventy-three species listed, with notes on local distribution and habits; critical remarks on *Passerella stephensi*.
1905. Grinnell, J. The Pacific Nighthawk < Condor VII, November 1905, p. 170.
Original description of *Chordeiles virginianus hesperis*; type from the San Bernardino Mountains.
1905. Howard, O. W. [Photo of Nest and Eggs of Western Gull, taken on Santa Barbara Island] < Warbler I, December 1905, p. 126.
1905. Hunter, J. S. Double Nest of Arkansas Kingbird. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 53.
1905. Jewett, S. G. Nesting of the Dotted Canon Wren in Alameda County, California. < Oologist XXII, August 1905, pp. 122-123.
1905. Judd, S. D. The Bobwhite and Other Quails of the United States in their Economic Relations = U. S. Department of Agriculture Bureau of Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 21 1905; pp. 1-66, colored frontispiece, 1 pl., 10 figg.
Includes a study of the food habits of *Lophortyx californicus* and *Oreortyx pictus*.
1905. Judd, S. D. The Grouse and Wild Turkeys of the United States, and their Economic Value = U. S. Department of Agriculture Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 24 1905; pp. 1-55, 2 pll.
The grouse inhabiting California are given scarcely more than nominal mention.
1905. Keyes, C. R. Some Bird Notes from the Central Sierras < Condor VII, January 1905, pp. 13-17; March 1905, pp. 42-43.
Extended accounts of the nesting habits of several species.
1905. Lewis, J. B. Co-operative Nest Building. < Oologist XXII, November 1905, p. 168.
Relates to English Sparrow.

1905. Mailliard, J. Orange-crowned Warbler taken at San Luis Obispo, Cal. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 55.
1905. Mailliard, J., and Grinnell, J. Midwinter Birds on the Mojave Desert < Condor VII, May 1905, pp. 71-77, 2 hftt.; July 1905, pp. 101-102.
Results of ten days' collecting on the Mojave River near Victorville; annotated list of 72 species, among which records of *Ampelis garrulus* and *Helminthophila c. celata* are of particular note.
1905. Mailliard, J. San Geronimo Notes. < Condor VII, May 1905, p. 82.
1905. Mailliard, J. Calamospiza melanocorys Seen in Santa Barbara. < Condor VII, September 1905, pp. 143-144.
1905. Mailliard, J. Birds Drinking. < Condor VII, November 1905, pp. 179-180, 1 hft.
1905. Marsden, H. W. Aerial Battle of Red-tailed Hawks, *Buteo borealis calurus*. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 53.
1905. McAtee, W. L. The Horned Larks and their Relation to Agriculture == U. S. Department of Agriculture Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 23 1905; pp. 1-37, 2 pll., 13 figg.
Food habits of *Otocoris alpestris actia* (p. 30).
1905. Myers, H. W. Los Angeles Bird Visitors < Bird-Lore VII, December 1905, pp. 281-282.
1905. Oberholser, H. C. The Forms of *Vermivora celata* (Say). < Auk XXII, July 1905, pp. 242-247.
Critical: *Helminthophila celata* and races.
1905. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VI, No. 6] < Bird-Lore VII, April 1905, p. 146.
1905. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VII, Nos. 1 and 2] < Bird-Lore VII, June 1905, p. 180.
1905. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VII, Nos. 3 and 4] < Bird-Lore VII, October 1905, pp. 246-247.
1905. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VII, No. 5] < Bird-Lore VII, December 1905, pp. 284-285.
1905. Ray, M. S. A Third Trip to the High Sierras. < Auk XXII, October 1905, pp. 363-371.
Pertains in particular to the nesting of several species, and local distribution.
1905. Richardson, C. H., Jr. *Colaptes auratus luteus* in Los Angeles County, Cal. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 53.
1905. Rooney, R. F. [et al.] Robin Notes. < Condor VII, May 1905, p. 83.
Winter occurrence at several localities.
1905. Sharp, C. S. More Green Leaves in Nests. < Oologist XXII, March 1905, pp. 43-44.
Relates to nests of Red-bellied Hawk.

1905. Snyder, W. E. Another Deformed Bill. < Auk XXII, January 1905, p. 83.
Of *Passer domesticus* taken at San Jose.
1905. Swarth, H. S. Atratus versus Megalonyx < Condor VII, November 1905, pp. 171-174, 1 text fig. (a map).
Critical: *Pipilo maculatus atratus* is decided to be not separable from *P. m. megalonyx*.
1905. Stephens, F. Life Areas of California < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. I, 1905, pp. 1-8, map.
A discussion of life zones and faunal areas. Seventeen of the latter are characterized according to their birds (named in the vernacular) as well as their mammals and trees.
1905. Taylor, H. R. The Alameda Song Sparrow < Warbler I, March 1905 p. 19, 1 hft.
Nesting near Alameda.
1905. Taylor, H. R. The Nest and Eggs of the Vaux Swift. < Condor VII, November 1905, pp. 177, 179, fig.
From Humboldt County.
1905. Vrooman, A. G. Discovery of a Second Egg of the Black Swift. < Condor VII, November 1905, pp. 176-177.
Nesting of *Cypseloides niger borealis* near Santa Cruz.
1905. Wayne, A. T. The California Partridge (*Callipepla californica*) in Los Angeles County, California. < Auk XXII, October 1905, p. 410.
Misidentification of the ordinary Valley Partridge (*Lophortyx c. vallicola*).
1905. Wayne, A. T. The Black-fronted Warbler (*Dendroica auduboni nigrifrons*) in Southern California. < Auk XXII, October 1905, p. 419.
Misidentification of the ordinary *Dendroica auduboni auduboni*.
1905. Wheelock, Irene G. Regurgitative Feeding of Nestlings. < Auk XXII, January 1905, pp. 54-71.
Several instances from California.
1905. Williams, J. J. Notes on the Lewis Woodpecker. < Condor VII, March 1905, p. 56.
1906. Anthony, A. W. Random Notes on Pacific Coast Gulls. < Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 129-137.
Narrative of habits and behavior of many species.
1906. Anthony, A. W. Where Does the Large-billed Sparrow Spend the Summer? < Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 149-152.
Comes to no definite conclusion, tho possibilities are discust.
1906. Bishop, L. B. Notes on Some California Birds. < Condor VIII, January 1906, p. 29.
Puffinus griseus, etc.
1906. Bishop, L. B. Results of a Gale at Pacific Beach. < Condor VIII, May 1906, p. 75.
Includes record of *Larus canus*, ♀, November 30, 1905.

1906. Bolander, L. The Nuttall Sparrow Around San Francisco < Condor VIII, May 1906, pp. 73-74.
1906. Bolander, L. Whistling Swans. < Condor VIII, May 1906, p. 75.
In Sonoma County.
1906. Brown, H. The Water Turkey and Tree Ducks near Tucson, Arizona.
< Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 217-218.
Fulvous Tree Duck noted from "the California desert."
1906. Carpenter, N. A small egg. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
Of *Calypte costae*.
1906. Chamberlin, W. J. [Communication in regard to nesting time of Killdeer]
< Oologist XXIII, April 1906, p. 58.
1906. Chamberlin, W. J. Western Black Phoebe. < Oologist XXIII, August
1906, p. 124.
Nesting habits.
1906. Childs, J. L. Eggs of the Santa Barbara Flycatcher (*Empidonax in-
sulicola*) < Warbler II, June 1906, p. 33, (colored) plate II, fig. 1.
From Catalina Island: = *Empidonax difficilis*.
1906. [Childs, J. L.] Eggs of the Salt Marsh Yellow-Throat (*Geothlypis trichas
sinuosa*) < Warbler II, September 1906, p. 49, plate (colored) III, fig. 2.
1906. [Childs, J. L.] Ornithological Collection of John Lewis Childs, Floral
Park, N. Y. < Warbler II, December 1906, pp. 66-106.
Many birds' skins and eggs from "Cal."
1906. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Ducks,
Geese, and Swans = U. S. Department of Agriculture Biological Survey—
Bulletin No. 26 1906, pp. 1-90.
Brief references to occurrence of certain species in California.
1906. Craigmile, E. August at Lake Tahoe. < Wilson Bulletin XVIII, March
1906, pp. 11-12.
Includes list in the vernacular of birds noted.
1906. Craigmile, E. Common Birds of Whittier, California. < Wilson Bulletin
XVIII, September 1906, pp. 83-87.
Includes an extended list, the authenticity of which has been questioned. (See review
in *Condor* VIII, November 1906, p. 156.)
1906. Dixon, J. Land Birds of San Onofre, California < Condor VIII, July
1906, pp. 91-98.
Includes an extended account of the nesting of the Western Red-tailed Hawk, and ends
with a list of 63 species of birds.
1906. Dunn, H. H. Some Interesting Homes. < Am. Ornithology VI, January
1906, pp. 17-20, 3 hftt.
Nesting places of Valley Partridge, Pacific Horned Owl and Short-eared Owl near Los
Angeles.

1906. Dunn, H. H. The Mexican Horned Lark. < Oologist XXIII, February 1906, pp. 22-23.
Habits in southern California.
1906. Dunn, H. H. The California Bush-Tit (*Psaltriparus minimus californicus*) < Warbler II, March 1906, pp. 29-32.
Habits, etc.
1906. Dunn, H. H. Among the Hills of California. < Oologist XXIII, May 1906, pp. 69-73.
Cursory account of a bird-nesting ramble.
1906. Dunn, H. H. California's Two Orioles. < Oologist XXIII, June 1906, pp. 85-86.
The Bullock and Arizona Hooded Orioles near Los Angeles.
1906. Dunn, H. H. The House Finch. < Oologist XXIII, July 1906, pp. 105-106.
Habits in southern California.
1906. Dunn, H. H. The Gnatcatchers of Southern California < Warbler II, September 1906, pp. 60-61.
Brief general account.
1906. Dunn, H. H. Western Lark Sparrow. < Oologist XXIII, November 1906, pp. 169-170.
Nesting habits near Los Angeles.
1906. Duprey, H. F. Brandt's Cormorant. < Oologist XXIII, January 1906, pp. 9-12.
Nesting at Bodega Bay.
1906. Duprey, H. F. [Bird Notes] From Santa Rosa. < Oologist XXIII, July 1906, pp. 101-103.
1906. Emerson, W. O. Red Phase of the California Screech Owl? < Condor VIII, January 1906, p. 29.
♂, Haywards, Dec. 15, 1882: possibly an example of *Otus asio kennicotti*.
1906. Emerson, W. O. The Habits of a Mockingbird < Condor VIII, March 1906, pp. 51-52, 1 hft.
At Haywards in winter.
1906. Emerson, W. O. Oceanodroma leucorhoa and Its Relatives on the Pacific Coast < Condor VIII, March 1906, pp. 53-55.
Critical.
1906. Finley, W. L. The Golden Eagle < Condor VIII, January 1906, pp. 5-11, 6 hftt. (by H. T. Bohlman).
Nesting habits in Santa Clara County.
1906. Finley, W. L. Herons at Home < Condor VIII, March 1906, pp. 35-40, 4 hftt. (by H. T. Bohlman).
Habits of Great Blue and Black-crowned Night Herons, as nesting south of San Francisco Bay.

1906. Finley, W. L. The Barn Owl and Its Economic Value < Condor VIII, July 1906, pp. 82-88, 6 hftt.
From observations made in the San Francisco Bay region.
1906. Finley, W. L. Life History of the California Condor. Part I.—Finding a Condor's Nest < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 134-142, 9 hftt. (by H. T. Bohlman).
1906. Fisher, A. K. and W. K. [Christmas Bird Census at Palo Alto] < Bird-Lore VIII, February 1906, p. 24.
1906. Fisher, W. K. An Acorn Store-house of the California Woodpecker < Condor VIII, September 1906, p. 107, hft. (frontispiece, p. 106).
At Stanford University, California.
1906. Fisher, W. K. Tame Wild Geese < Bird-Lore VIII, December 1906, pp. 193-195, 5 hftt.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1906. Gallaher, W. A Novel Find. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
A Condor's egg in Ventura County.
1906. Grinnell, J. The Wood Duck in Southern California. < Condor VIII, January 1906, p. 29.
♂ taken at Oxnard, Ventura County.
1906. Grinnell, J. Pacific Kittiwake in Southern California. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
1906. Grinnell, J. Foolish Introduction of Foreign Birds. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 58.
A Chaffinch (*Fringilla caelebs*) taken at Monterey.
1906. Grinnell, J. The Status of the "San Francisco Titmouse." < Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 186-188.
Baeolophus inornatus "restrictus" argued to be not distinct from *B. i. inornatus*.
1906. Grinnell, J. Questionable Records. < Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 229-231.
In regard to Wayne's records of California Partridge and Black-fronted Warbler in Los Angeles County.
1906. Grinnell, J. The Empidonax From Santa Catalina Island. < Condor VIII, May 1906, p. 74.
Evidence as to the untenability of *E. "insulicola"* as distinct from *E. difficilis*.
1906. G[rinnell], J. Stone and Rhoads "On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from the Colorado Delta, Lower California." < Condor VIII, May 1906, p. 78.
Brief review.
1906. Grinnell, J. Nesting of the Gray Flycatcher in California < Warbler II June 1906, pp. 34-39, 1 hft., (colored) plate II, fig. II.
Empidonax griseus in the San Bernardino Mountains.

1906. Grinnell, J. The Catalina Island Quail. < Auk XXIII, July 1906, pp. 262-265.
Original description of *Lophortyx catalinensis*.
1906. Grinnell, J. The Oberholser Vireo < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 148-149.
Status and nesting, in San Diego County, of *Vireo huttoni oberholseri* Bishop.
1906. G[rinnell]., J. Why Should It Have Been Printed? < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 156-157.
Review of "Common Birds of Whittier, California."
1906. Head, A. The Note of the Golden-crowned Sparrow. < Condor VIII, September 1906, p. 130, 2 bars music.
1906. Head, A. Observations on the Notes and Ways of Two Western Vireos < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 149-150.
Vireo gilvus swainsoni and *Vireo solitarius cassini*.
1906. Howard, O. W. Nesting of the Dusky Warbler (*Helminthophila celata sordida*) < Warbler II, March 1906, pp. 8-10, (colored) plate I, fig. II (eggs).
On San Clemente Island.
1906. Howard, O. W. The English Sparrow in the Southwest < Condor VIII, May 1906, pp. 67-68.
As far south as Tehachapi in 1903.
1906. Jenkins, H. O. Variation in the Hairy Woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* and Subspecies). < Auk XXIII, April 1906, pp. 161-171, map and figures.
Includes the California forms.
1906. Jenkins, H. O. A List of Birds Collected Between Monterey and San Simeon in the Coast Range of California < Condor VIII, September 1906, pp. 122-130, 1 map.
A faunal list of 67 species with technical annotations.
1906. Kaeding, G. L. New Bird for Amador County. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
Roadrunner.
1906. Law, J. E. [Secretary's Report, So. Div. Cooper Club.] < Condor VIII, November 1906, p. 157.
Mention of birds seen at Newhall.
1906. Mailliard, J. *Buteo albicaudatus sennetti* seen in San Francisco, Cal. < Condor VIII, January 1906, p. 29.
The author has orally expressed to me his doubt as to this identity.
1906. Mailliard, J. Summer Notes From a Santa Barbara Garden < Condor VIII, March 1906, pp. 45-50, 5 hftt.
Running popular account, with photos of several species,

1906. Oberholser, H. C. The North American Eagles and their Economic Relations = U. S. Department of Agriculture Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 27, pp. 1-31, 2 pl., 2 figg.
Includes the Golden and Bald Eagles as occurring in California.
1906. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VII, No. 6] < Bird-Lore VIII, February 1906, p. 31.
1906. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VIII, Nos. 1 and 2] < Bird-Lore VIII, June 1906, p. 106.
1906. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VIII, No. 3] < Bird-Lore VIII, August 1906, p. 140.
1906. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VIII, No. 4] < Bird-Lore VIII, October 1906, pp. 176-177.
1906. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor. [Vol. VIII, No. 5] < Bird-Lore VIII, December 1906, p. 215.
1906. Pierce, W. M. The Bell Sparrow < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 152-153.
Nesting at Claremont.
1906. Ray, M. S. Summer Birds of San Francisco County, California < Condor VIII, March 1906, pp. 42-44.
Annotated list of 44 species.
1906. Ray, M. S. A-Birding in an Auto. < Auk XXIII, October 1906, pp. 400-418.
Includes an annotated list of 111 species observed in the vicinity of Monterey, thru the San Joaquin Valley and south to Los Angeles.
1906. Richardson, C. H., Jr. Birds Whose Notes Are Imitated by the Western Mockingbird. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 56.
1906. Richardson, C. H., Jr. Cannibalism in Owls. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
1906. Richardson, C. H., Jr. A Correction. < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 57.
In regard to *Oreospiza chlorura*.
1906. Ridgway, R. "Atratus versus Megalonyx" < Condor VIII, March 1906, p. 53.
Critical: *Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*.
1906. Ridgway, R. "Atratus versus Megalonyx" < Condor VIII, July 1906, p. 100.
Critical: Concedes that *Pipilo m. atratus* is a synonym of *P. m. megalonyx*.
1906. Sharp, C. S. Unusual Breeding Records at Escondido. < Condor VIII, May 1906, p. 75.
Wilsonia pusilla chryseola, *Amphispiza belli*, and *Empidonax traillii*; also *Aix sponsa* from Ramona

1906. Sharp, C. S. Nesting of the Red-bellied Hawk < Condor VIII, November 1906, pp. 144-148, 2 hftt.
At Escondido.
1906. Stephens, K. Scott Orioles at San Diego. < Condor VIII, September 1906, p. 130.
1906. Stephens, K. Some Items in the Diet of California Shrikes. < Condor VIII, September 1906, p. 130.
1906. Truesdale, F. The Prairie Falcon in California. < Oologist XXIII, May 1906, pp. 73-74.
Nesting.
1906. Willett, G. The Southern California Clapper Rail Breeding on Fresh Water < Condor VIII, November 1906, p. 151.
Rallus levipes at Nigger Slough, Los Angeles County.
1907. Adams, E. Notes from Placer County, California. < Condor IX, January 1907, pp. 27, 28.
On Robins, Quail, etc.
1907. Bailey, Florence M. White-throated Swifts at Capistrano < Condor IX, November 1907, pp. 169-172, 2 hftt.
1907. Bangs, O. [See Thayer and Bangs]
1907. Beal, F. E. L. Birds of California | in Relation to the | Fruit Industry | Part I (= U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 30). November 1907, pp. 1-100, pll. I-V.
This is the most important economic treatise on California birds yet published. The following species are dealt with: House Finch, Western Tanager, three species of Swallows, California Shrike, three species of Vireos, seven of Warblers, Western Mockingbird, California Thrasher, five species of Wrens, California Creeper, five species of Nuthatches and Titmice, two of Kinglets, Gnatcatchers and Thrushes, Western Robin and Western Bluebird.
1907. Beck, R. H. Monterey Bay Notes. < Condor IX, March 1907, p. 58.
On certain seabirds.
1907. Bolander, Louis. Birds Observed from Marysville to Grass Valley < Condor IX, January 1907, pp. 22-27.
A running account of many species with particular regard to nesting.
1907. Brewster, W. Notes on the Black Rail of California. < Auk XXIV, April 1907, pp. 205-210.
The name *Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus* applied to all Black Rails of the west coast.
1907. Brown, H. Where Does the Western Boundary Line Run for the Arizona Quail? < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 109.
1907. Carpenter, N. A Season with the Pacific Horned Owl < Condor IX, January 1907, pp. 20-22.
Nesting habits in San Diego County.

1907. Carpenter, N. K. The Rufous-crowned Sparrow in San Diego County, California < Condor IX, September 1907, pp. 158-159, 1 hft.
Nesting near Escondido.
1907. Carpenter, N. K. Concerning a Few Abnormally Marked Eggs. < Condor IX, November 1907, pp. 198-199.
1907. Carriger, H. W., and Pemberton, J. R. Nesting of the Pine Siskin in California < Condor IX, January 1907, pp. 18, 19, 2 hftt.
In San Mateo and San Francisco Counties.
1907. Chapman, F. M. The Warblers | of | North America | By | Frank M. Chapman | with the Coöperation of Other Ornithologists | with twenty-four full-page colored plates, illustrating | every species, from drawings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes | and Bruce Horsfall, and half-tones | of nests and eggs | [vignette] | New York | D. Appleton & Company | 1907. 8vo, pp. i-ix, 1-306, 24 colored plates, 12 half-tone plates. (Our copy received April 5, 1907.)
Includes original biographical accounts of California species as contributed by W. K. Fisher.
1907. [Childs, J. L.] Eggs of the Santa Catalina Partridge (*Lophortyx catalinensis* Grinnell) < Warbler III, [November] 1907, p. 1, colored plate.
1907. D'Evelyn, F. W. Slaughter of Blue Jays < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 62-63.
By sportsmen.
1907. D'Evelyn, F. W. A Prize Bird Diary < Condor IX, September 1907, p. 166.
Relates to observations of school children.
1907. Dixon, J. B. "A Day's Collecting" [near Escondido]. < Oologist XXIV, April 1907, pp. 58-60.
Accounts of nesting of many species.
1907. Dunn, H. H. Brewer's Blackbird. < Oologist XXIV, April 1907, pp. 55-57.
Nesting habits in Los Angeles County.
1907. Duprey, H. F. Nesting of the Bi-Colored Blackbird < Condor IX, September 1907, pp. 149-151, 1 hft.
Near Santa Rosa.
1907. Duprey, H. F. *Passer domesticus*. < Condor IX, November 1907, p. 199.
Habits at Santa Rosa.
1907. Emerson, W. O. *Puffinus creatopus* in Alameda County, California. < Condor IX, March 1907, p. 60.
1907. Finley, W. L. Among the Pelicans < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 35-41, 8 hftt.
Pelecanus californicus at Santa Monica, and the habits of *P. erythrorhynchos* on Tule Lake.

1907. Finley, W. L. English Sparrow Notes < Condor IX, July 1907, pp. 108-109, 1 hft.
1907. Fisher, W. K. A Forgotten Reference to the Natural History of California < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 57-58.
Cites Farnum, 1852.
1907. Fisher, W. K. Gulls as Scavengers < Condor IX, May 1907, pp. 91-92, 1 hft.
At Monterey.
1907. Gilman, M. F. Migration and Nesting of the Sage Thrasher < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 42-44.
Notes on distribution in southeastern California.
1907. Gilman, M. F. Measuring a Condor < Condor IX, July 1907, pp. 106-108.
Former distribution of *Gymnogyps* in southern California.
1907. Gilman, M. F. The Gambel Partridge in California < Condor IX, September 1907, pp. 148-149.
Account of its range.
1907. Godman, F. du C. A | Monograph | of the | Petrels | (Order Tubinares) | By | F. du Cane Godman | D. C. L. F. R. S. President of the British | Ornithologists' Union etc. etc. | With Hand-coloured Plates | by J. G. Keulemans | In Five Parts | Part I. | Witherby & Co. | 326 High Holborn London | December 1907. Large 4to, pp. 1-68, pll. 1-19+5 a (= 20).
Treats technically of our species of *Oceanodroma*, quoting also much biographical matter.
1907. Grinnell, J. The Alaska Water-thrush in California. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 28.
Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis in the San Bernardino Mountains as a migrant.
1907. Grinnell, J. The California Distribution of the Roadrunner (*Geococcyx californianus*) < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 51-53, map, 1 cut.
1907. Grinnell, J. Nesting of the Sierra Creeper. < Condor IX, March 1907, p. 59.
In the San Bernardino Mountains.
1907. G[rinnell], J. [Review of *The Warbler*, Vols. I and II, 1905 and 1906, with special attention to its western articles] < Condor IX, July 1907, pp. 115-116.
1907. Hanna, W. C. Notes From Colton, California. < Condor IX, November 1907, p. 198.
On Quail's nest, etc.
1907. Keeler, C. Bird Notes Afield | Essays on the Birds | of the Pacific Coast with a | Field Check List | By | Charles Keeler | Illustrated with | Reproductions | of Photographs | [vignette] | Paul Elder and Company | San Francisco and New York [April, 1907]; 12 mo, frontispiece, pp. i-ix, 1-226, 16 hft. pll.
Second edition, revised and enlarged, with photos by Finley and Bohlman.

1907. Law, J. E. The English Sparrow in Los Angeles County. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 28.
At Newhall.
1907. Linton, C. B. Another Record of the Alaska Water-thrush in California. < Condor IX, March 1907, p. 60.
1907. Linton, C. B. The Horned Grebe in Southern California. < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 110.
1907. Linton, C. B. The Mew Gull in Southern California. < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 110.
Not *Larus canus*, but *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* (see CONDOR IX, Nov. 1907, 199).
1907. Linton, C. B. Mexican Black Hawk in California. < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 110.
Error: not *Urubitinga anthracina* but *Buteo abbreviatus* (See CONDOR X, July 1908, 181).
1907. Linton, C. B. Correction. < Condor IX, November 1907, p. 199.
"Mew Gull" = *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*.
1907. Mailliard, J. Another New Record for Marin County, California. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 28.
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus.
1907. Marsden, H. W. Feeding Habits of the Lewis Woodpecker. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 27.
In San Diego County.
1907. Mearns, E. A. Mammals of the Mexican Boundary | of the United States | A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Mam- | mals Occurring in that Re- | gion; with a | General Summary of the Natural | History, and a List of Trees | By | Edgar Alexander Mearns, M. D. | Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army | — | Part I | Families Didelphiidæ to Muridæ | [vignette] | Washington | Gov- | ernment Printing Office | 1907 = Smithsonian Institution | United States National Museum | Bulletin 56 (published April 13, 1907); 8vo, pp. i-xv, 1-530, pll. I-XIII, 126 text figg.
On pages 141 to 142 are lists of birds from San Clemente Island.
1907. Myers, H. W. Nesting Ways of the Western Gnatcatcher < Condor IX, March 1907, pp. 48-51.
As observed in Los Angeles County.
1907. Myers, H. W. Nesting Habits of Phainopepla nitens < Condor IX, July 1907, pp. 101-103.
Near Los Angeles.
1907. Pierce, W. M. Experiences with the Dotted Canyon Wren < Condor IX, January 1907, pp. 16-17.
In the San Gabriel Mountains near Claremont, California.
1907. Pierce, W. M. Notes on the Pallid Wren-Tit < Condor IX, September 1907, pp. 151-152.
Near Claremont.

1907. Ray, M. S. From Boulder to the Sea < Condor IX, November 1907, pp. 173-176, 3 hftt.
Accounts of several birds in Santa Cruz County.
1907. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines]. | By Robert Ridgway | Curator, Division of Birds. | — | Part IV. | Family Turdidæ—Thrushes. Family Alaudidæ—Larks. | Family Zeledoniidæ—Wren-Thrushes. Family Oxyruncidæ—Sharp-bills. | Family Mimidæ—Mockingbirds. Family Tyrannidæ—Tyrant Flycatchers. | Family Sturnidæ—Starlings. Family Pipridæ—Manakins. | Family Ploceidæ—Weaver Birds. Family Cotingidæ—Chatterers. | — | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1907 [copy received August 24]. = Bulletin U. S. N. M., No. 50, Part IV, 8vo, pp. i-xxii, 1-974, pll. I-XXXIV.
1907. Rogers, R. Band-tailed Pigeons at Santa Barbara. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 28.
1907. Sharp, C. S. The Breeding Birds of Escondido < Condor IX, May 1907, pp. 84-91.
An annotated list of 96 species.
1907. Sharp, C. S. The Condor Fifty Years Ago < Condor IX, September 1907, pp. 160-161.
Quotation from Brewer's "North American Oology."
1907. Sheldon, H. H. A Bit Too Previous. < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 111.
Relates to nesting of *Calypte anna* in Marin County.
1907. Sheldon, H. H. A Collecting Trip by Wagon to Eagle Lake, Sierra Nevada Mountains < Condor IX, November 1907, pp. 185-191.
Includes a briefly-annotated list of 91 species of birds.
1907. Smith, A. P. Gray-headed Junco in the Cuyamaca Mountains, California. < Condor IX, November 1907, p. 199.
Junco caniceps at Julian.
1907. Taylor, H. R. A Notable Sparrow's Nest. < Condor IX, January 1907, p. 28.
Passer domesticus at Alameda.
1907. Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O. Another Hybrid Hummingbird—*Selasphorus rufus* + *Atthis calliope*—from California. < Auk XXIV, July 1907, pp. 312-313.
Also remarks on "*Selasphorus floresii*" and "*Trochilus violajugulum*."
1907. Torrey, B. The Vermilion Flycatcher at Santa Barbara. < Condor IX, July 1907, p. 109.
1907. Truesdale, F. A Trip to Cholame, California. < Oologist XXIV, June 1907, pp. 89-90.
Notes on eggs of certain species.
1907. Tyler, J. G. A Colony of Tri-colored Blackbirds < Condor IX, November 1907, pp. 177-178.
Nesting near Fresno.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

NOTE.—By the use of this Index the year or years of publication of the writings of any author may be ascertained. A bibliography of each author, as far as California is concerned, is thus easily shown by referring to the specified years in the main Bibliography, where authors are listed alphabetically under each year.

- Adams, Ernest, 1897-1900, 1903, 1907
 Allen, Charles Andrew, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1880-1882
 Allen, Joel Asaph, 1871, 1876-1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1891-1893, 1896-1905
 Anderson, C. L., 1892
 Anderson, Malcolm Playfair, 1903
 Anthony, Alfred Webster, 1889-1891, 1893-1900, 1906
 American Ornithologists' Union Committee (on Nomenclature), 1889-1895, 1897, 1899, 1901-1903
 Arnold, Ralph, 1895, 1898
 Atherton, Frank I., 1895
 Atkinson, William Leroy, 1894, 1895, 1899-1901
 Audubon, John James, 1831-1844
- Badger, George Bergen, 1894
 Bagg, S., 1894
 Bailey, Florence Merriam, 1902-1904, 1907
 Bailey, Harry Balch, 1878
 Bailey, Henry French, 1902
 Bailey, Vernon, 1900, 1902
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1853, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1870, 1874, 1884
 Ball, Forrest, 1885
 Bangs, Outram, 1899, 1900, 1907
 Barlow, Chester, 1892-1902
 Barlow, T. E., 1888
 Barnhart, F. S., 1901
 Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1889, 1895
 Bartch, Paul, 1900
 Batchelder, Charles Foster, 1889, 1891, 1892
 Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles, 1897, 1900, 1904, 1907
 Bean, Tarleton Hoffman, 1882
 Beck, Rollo Howard, 1893, 1895-1901, 1907
 Belding, Lyman, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1889-1893, 1896, 1898-1901, 1903-1905
 Bell, H. W., 1890
 Bendire, Charles Emil, 1887-1889, 1892, 1895
 Bickford, E. L., 1904, 1905
 Bishop, Louis Bennett, 1900, 1905, 1906
 Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth, 1886, 1893
 Blake, Eli Whitney, Jr., 1887, 1897
 Bliss, W. D., 1893
 Bolander, Louis, 1906, 1907
 Bolle, C., 1857
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, 1850, 1853
 Breninger, George Frank, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1903, 1904
 Brewer, Thomas Mayo, 1856, 1857, 1874, 1878-1880, 1884
 Brewster, William, 1877-1879, 1881-1883, 1887, 1889, 1902, 1907
 Brokaw, Louis W., 1893, 1895, 1898
 Brownie, Francis Charles, 1891
 Brown, Herbert, 1904, 1906, 1907
 Bruce, Robert E., 1900
 Bryan, Mollie, 1900-1902
 Bryant, Henry, 1861
 Bryant, Walter E. (=Pierce), 1880, 1884-1894
 Burns, Franklin Lorenzo, 1895, 1900
 Burres, W. A., 1893
 Burt, H. C., 1905
 Burton, Estelle B., 1900
 Butterfield, A. D., 1883, 1884
- Calderwood, A., Jr., 1889
 Canfield, C. S., 1869
 Carpenter, Nelson, 1901-1903, 1906, 1907
 Carriger, Henry Ward, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1907
 Cassin, John, 1850-1853, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1862, 1863, 1865
 Chalker, J. R., 1886-1888, 1893
 Chamberlin, Corydon, 1893-1895, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902
 Chamberlin, George D., 1890
 Chamberlin, Willard Joseph, 1906
 Chambers, V. T., 1876
 Chambers, William Lee, 1895, 1901-1905
 Chandler, R. P., 1884
 Chapman, Frank Michler, 1888, 1895-1898, 1900-1905, 1907
 Childs, John Lewis, 1905-1907
 Clark, Frank Charles, 1901, 1903
 Coale, Henry Kelso, 1887
 Cohen, Donald Atherton, 1893-1903
 Cook, Albert John, 1896
 Cooke, Wells Woodbridge, 1904, 1906
 Cooper, James Graham, 1859-1861, 1865, 1868-1871, 1874-1878, 1880, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1891
 Cooper, William A., 1878, 1879
 Cones, Elliott, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1872, 1874, 1877-1879, 1887, 1903
 Craigmile, Esther, 1906
 Crowell, Cora Malvina, 1881, 1882
 Cummings, Claude, 1898

- Daggett, Frank Slater, 1898-1905
 Daniel, John Warwick, Jr., 1900
 Davie, Oliver, 1885, 1889, 1898
 Davis, Evan, 1894, 1897
 Dawson, William Leon, 1900
 Dean, William Franklin, 1904, 1905
 Deane, Ruthven, 1879, 1880
 Denton, S. W., 1884
 Des Murs, O., 1855
 D'Evelyn, Frederick William, 1907
 Dixon, James Benjamin, 1902, 1907
 Dixon, Joseph, 1905, 1906
 Dodge, H. H., 1892, 1893
 Dodge, M. L., 1897
 Douglas, David, 1829, 1830
 Dunn, Harry II., 1897-1907
 Duprey, Henry Frederick, 1902, 1905-1907
 Dwight, Jonathan, Jr., 1890, 1896, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905
 Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy, 1901
 Edmiston, J. L., 1885
 Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1877, 1879, 1895, 1897, 1898
 Emerson, William Otto, 1881-1891, 1893-1907
 Estey, Thomas H., 1875, 1876
 Evans, Samuel C., 1887, 1888
 Evermann, Barton Warren, 1881, 1882, 1886
 Farnham, T. J., 1852
 Feilner, John, 1865
 Fendge, John B., 1903
 Finley, William Lovell, 1906, 1907
 Fisher, Albert Kenrick, 1893, 1898, 1901, 1906
 Fisher, Walter Kenrick, 1900-1907
 Fiske, E. H., 1884, 1885, 1891, 1892
 Flint, William C., 1884
 Ford, F., 1894
 Ford, H. C., 1897
 Fyfe, Claude, 1895-1897
 Gadow, Hans, 1883
 Gallaher, William, 1906
 Gambel, William, 1843, 1845-1847, 1850
 Gault, Benjamin True, 1885, 1887
 Gaylord, Horace Amidon, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899
 Gedney, P. L., 1900
 Gentry, Thomas George, 1882
 Gifford, Edward Winslow, 1905
 Gilman, Marshall French, 1902-1904, 1907
 Gilman, Philip Kingsworth, 1894
 Godman, Frederick du Cane, 1907
 Goss, Nathaniel Stickney, 1883-1885
 Gould, John, 1837
 Grant, G. H., 1878
 Grayson, Andrew Jackson, 1856, 1857
 Grinnell, Elizabeth, 1903, 1904
 Grinnell, Joseph, 1893-1895, 1897-1907
 Gruber, Ferdinand, 1860
 Gunn, Charles W., 1885
 Gurney, John Henry, 1851
 Hall, Harvey Monroe, 1890, 1892-1894
 Hanna, Wilson Creal, 1902, 1907
 Hargitt, Edward, 1890
 Hartert, Ernst, 1892, 1897, 1900
 Harvey, E. A., 1899
 Harvey, G. W., 1895
 Hasbrouck, Edwin Marble, 1893
 Hatch, Jesse Maurice, 1896, 1897
 Hatch, Philo L., 1897
 Head, Anna, 1902-1904, 1906
 Heermann, Adolphus L., 1853, 1854, 1859
 Heller, Edmund, 1893, 1896, 1901, 1902
 Hellmayr, Carl Eduard, 1903
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 1875-1881, 1883-1886, 1894, 1900, 1901
 Hinckley, W. M., 1875
 Hoffman, W. H., 1895
 Hoffman, Walter James, 1876, 1881
 Holder, Charles Frederick, 1899
 Holmes, Frank H., 1897, 1899
 Holstein, Otto, 1902
 Holterhoff, Godfrey, Jr., 1881, 1883-1885
 Holzner, Frank Xavier, 1896
 Hoover, Theodore Jesse, 1899
 Hottel, Leon, 1901
 Howard, Ozra William, 1895, 1898, 1905, 1906
 Hunter, Joseph Slayton, 1904, 1905
 Hurd, Theodore D., 1888-1890, 1897-1899
 Hutchings, J. M., 1856
 Illingworth, Franklin James, 1897, 1901
 Ingersoll, Albert Mills, 1884, 1886, 1895
 Ingersoll, Ernest, 1879, 1880
 Jackson, C. T., 1866, 1868
 Jackson, Willis H., 1904
 Jasper, Theodore, 1878
 Jeffries, John Armory, 1888
 Jeffries, William Augustus, 1889
 Jencks, Frederick Tingley, 1885
 Jenkins, Hubert Oliver, 1903, 1904, 1906
 Jewett, Frank Baldwin, 1899
 Jewett, Stanley G., 1905
 Johnson, A. W., 1901, 1902, 1904
 Johnson, Fred O., 1889, 1891, 1892
 Johnson, Walter Adams, 1896-1898
 Jones, J. M., 1850
 Jones, Lynds, 1895, 1900-1902
 Judd, Sylvester Dwight, 1901, 1905
 Judson, William Boughton, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1901
 Kaeding, George Ladd, 1895, 1906
 Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet, 1896-1899, 1903

- Keeler, Charles Augustus, 1890-1893, 1899, 1900, 1907
 Kelsey, Frederick Willis, 1902-1904
 Kennerly, C. B. R., 1859
 Keyes, Charles Rollin, 1905
 Kimball, E. D., 1891
 Kneeland, S., 1871
 Kobbé, William H., 1901, 1902
 Koch, F. W., 1892, 1893
 Law, John Eugene, 1901, 1906, 1907
 Lawrence, George Newbold, 1852-1854, 1856, 1858, 1864
 Lawrence, Robert Hoe, 1893, 1894
 Leach, F. A., Jr., 1893
 Lee, R., 1900
 Lefler, C. H., 1895
 Lelande, Harry Jason, 1899, 1901, 1902
 Lesson, René Primivere, 1830
 Lewis, J. B., 1905
 Lichtenstein, Martin Hinrich Carl, 1838
 Lillie, Harry C., 1885, 1887, 1888, 1891-1895, 1897
 Linton, Clarence Brockman, 1899, 1900, 1907
 Littlejohn, Chase, 1893, 1899, 1901, 1903
 Lockington, W. N., 1878
 Loomis, Leverett Mills, 1893-1896, 1900-1902
 Low, G. P., 1898
 Magness, Edgar, 1899
 Mailliard, John Ward, 1901
 Mailliard, Joseph, 1881, 1898-1907
 Malherbe, Alfred, 1861
 Marr, C., 1885
 Marsden, Henry Warden, 1905, 1907
 Maynard, Charles Johnson, 1890
 McAtee, Waldo Lee, 1905
 McCormick, Aloysius Ignatius, 1895, 1897-1899, 1901
 McGregor, Richard Crittenden, 1892, 1895-1901
 McLain, Robert Baird, 1898, 1899
 Mearns, Edgar Alexander, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1898, 1902, 1907
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 1894, 1895, 1899
 Merriam, Florence Augusta, 1896
 Milet-Mureau, M. L. A., 1797
 Miller, Fanny, 1879
 Miller, Gerritt Smith, Jr., 1894
 Miller, John M., 1903
 Miller, Loyal Holmes, 1893
 Millikan, Catharine, 1900
 Mitchell, H. M., 1878
 Moody, Mrs. Charles Amadon, 1901, 1902
 Moran, Nathan Montgomery, 1894, 1896, 1897
 Morcom, George Freat, 1887
 Myers, Harriet Williams, 1904, 1905, 1907
 Nahl, Perham Wilhelm, 1893
 Nehrling, Henry, 1893
 Nelson, Edward William, 1875, 1897, 1900, 1904
 Nettleton, C. P., 1894
 Newberry, John Strong, 1857
 Noack, H. R., 1902
 Nodder, Francis P., 1797
 Nolte, A. W., 1891
 Nordhoff, C. B., 1902
 Norris, J. Parker, 1886-1888, 1890, 1891
 Nuttall, Thomas, 1840
 Oberholser, Harry Church, 1897-1900, 1902-1906
 Ogilvie-Grant, William Robert, 1892, 1893, 1898
 Orcutt, Charles Russell, 1884
 Osgood, Wilfred Hudson, 1892-1894, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1901
 Painton, Harry R., 1894
 Palmer, E. DeL., 1894
 Palmer, Francis Marion, 1900
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman, 1889, 1901-1906
 Palmer, William, 1900
 Parker, Harry G., 1886
 Parkhurst, A. L., 1883, 1885
 Peale, Titian Ramsay, 1848
 Peck, George D., 1904
 Pemberton, John Rothwell, 1902, 1907
 Pierce, Wright McEwen, 1904, 1906, 1907
 Prevost, Florent, 1855
 Price, William Wightman, 1888, 1897, 1901, 1904
 Ray, Milton Smith, 1898-1907
 Redington, Alfred Poett, 1895, 1897, 1899
 Reed, Chester A., 1904
 Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson, 1893
 Richardson, Charles Howard, Jr., 1904-1906
 Richardson, John, 1831
 Richardson, Walter, 1889, 1890
 Ridgway, Robert, 1869, 1870, 1872-1878, 1880-1887, 1890-1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1907
 Rising, Harry George, 1899, 1901
 Robertson, Howard, 1899, 1903
 Rogers, Reginald, 1907
 Rooney, Robert Fleming, 1905
 Rowley, John, 1903
 Salvadori, Tommaso, 1893, 1895
 Salvin, Osbert, 1892, 1896
 Sampson, Walter Behrnard, 1901
 Saunders, Howard, 1896
 Schneider, Frederick Alexander, Jr., 1890-1893
 Schneider, Julius Jacob, 1900
 Schwarz, Eugene Amandus, 1895
 Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1857-1860, 1862, 1886, 1888, 1891
 Seebohm, Henry, 1881, 1887, 1902
 Sharp, Clarence Sawyer, 1902-1907

- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1881,
 1883, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898
 1899
 Sharples, Robert Pennell, 1897
 Shaw, George, 1797
 Sheldon, Harry Hargrave, 1907
 Shelley, George Ernest, 1891
 Shields, Alexander M., 1884-1886, 1888, 1894,
 1895, 1899
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1895, 1899
 Simmons, Edward, 1897
 Skirm, Joseph, 1884
 Slevin, Thomas E., 1899
 Smith, Austin Paul, 1907
 Smith, J. B., 1894
 Snodgrass, Robert Evans, 1893
 Snyder, Will Edwin, 1905
 Southwick, James Mortimer, 1885
 Stearns, Robert Edward Carter, 1876, 1878, 1882
 Steinbeck, William, 1883, 1884
 Stejneger, Leonhard, 1885, 1886
 Stephens, Frank, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1890,
 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1901-1905
 Stephens, Kate, 1906
 Stone, Witmer, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1904
 Streator, Clark P., 1886, 1888, 1891
 Strong, Reuben Myron, 1901
 Studer, Jacob H., 1897
 Suckley, George, 1859, 1860
 Swainson, William, 1831
 Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt, 1899-1902, 1904, 1905

 Taylor, Alexander S., 1855, 1859
 Taylor, Edward Kimberlin, 1897
 Taylor, Henry Reed, 1884, 1885, 1887-1891, 1893-
 1895, 1897-1900, 1905, 1907
 Thayer, John Eliot, 1907
 Thompson, Charles S., 1898, 1900, 1901

 Thurber, Eugene Carlton, 1896
 Toppan, George Lunt, 1884
 Torrey, Bradford, 1907
 Towne, George S., 1904
 Townsend, Charles Haskins, 1885-1887, 1890
 Truesdale, F., 1906, 1907
 Tyler, John Gripper, 1907

 Van Bargaen, Otto, 1901
 Van Denburgh, John, 1898, 1899
 Van Dyke, Theodore S., 1886, 1897
 Verrill, Addison Emory, 1871
 Vigers, Nicholas Aylward, 1829, 1833, 1839
 Vrooman, A. G., 1901, 1905

 Wall, Edward, 1893
 Ward, Harold C., 1895, 1898
 Watkins, L. Whitney, 1898
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant, 1905
 Welch, John M., 1899, 1900
 Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor, 1904, 1905
 Wicks, Moses Langley, Jr., 1890, 1893, 1895,
 1897
 Widmann, Otto, 1904
 Wiekpen, Carl F., 1857
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 1890
 Wilcox, Arthur, 1901
 Willard, John M., 1897, 1899, 1901, 1902
 Willett, George, 1895, 1906
 Williams, John J., 1900-1903, 1905
 Williams, L. Percy, 1893, 1894, 1897
 Wood, William, 1881
 Woodhouse, Samuel Washington, 1853
 Wright, William Greenwood, 1884
 Wueste, Rudolph C., 1902
 Wyatt, Claude W., 1894
 Xantus, John de Vesey, 1858, 1859
 Zahn, Otto J., 1895

INDEX TO LOCAL LISTS

NOTE.—This Index takes account only of articles listing a dozen or more species. Localities are listed alphabetically, followed by author of article and year of publication. By looking up the year and author in the main Bibliography, each reference may be located. For several reasons not explainable here, this Index should not be trusted implicitly. It will serve to guide the enquirer to all the important local lists, but must of course not be expected to lead him to all the references for each locality.

- Barstow: Grinnell, 1901
 Bidwell (Camp): Henshaw, 1880
 Cahto: McGregor, 1896
 Calaveras County: Ridgway, 1878; Belding, 1879
 California (either the entire State or unspecified portions): Gambel, 1846, 1847; Heermann, 1853, 1859; Newberry, 1857; Kennerly, 1859; Cooper, 1868, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1880; Belding, 1890, 1892; Keeler, 1890; Bryant, 1892; Grinnell, 1902; Mailliard, 1904; Wheelock, 1904; Bishop, 1905
 Camp Bidwell: Henshaw, 1880
 Campo: Stephens, 1883
 Colorado Desert: Holterhoff, 1881; Morcom, 1887; Stephens, 1890; Anthony, 1895; Daggett, 1902.
 Colorado River: Woodhouse, 1853; Baird, 1861; Coues, 1878; Stephens, 1903
 Crook (Fort): Feilner, 1865
 Cuyamaca Mts.: Cooper, 1874
 Death Valley: Fisher, 1893
 Eagle Lake: Henshaw, 1880; Sheldon, 1907
 El Dorado County: Osgood, 1897
 Elsinore Lake: Nordhoff, 1902
 Escondido: Sharp, 1907
 Farallone Islands: Hutchings, 1856; Bryant, 1888; Keeler, 1892; Schneider, 1892; Loomis, 1896; Kaeding, 1903; Emerson, 1904; Ray, 1904
 Fort Crook: Feilner, 1865
 Fort Tejon: Xantus, 1859; Henshaw, 1876; Grinnell, 1905
 Fort Yuma: Baird, 1861
 Haywards: Cooper, 1876; Emerson, 1882
 Honey Lake: Henshaw, 1880
 Hoopa Valley: Fisher, 1904
 Humboldt Bay: Townsend, 1887
 Kernville: Henshaw, 1876
 Lake Tahoe: Henshaw, 1877; Ray, 1901; Barlow & Price, 1901
 Lake Valley: Ray, 1903
 Lassen (Mt.): Townsend, 1887
 Little Sur River: Grinnell, 1902
 Los Angeles: Henshaw, 1876; Holterhoff, 1881; Swarth, 1900
 Los Angeles County: Grinnell, 1898
 Marin County: Mailliard, 1900
 Marysville: Belding, 1879; Bolander, 1907
 Mojave Desert: Fisher, 1893; Mailliard & Grinnell, 1905
 Mojave River: Coues, 1866; Cooper, 1869
 Mono Lake: Fisher, 1902
 Monterey: Cooper, 1871; Loomis, 1895, 1896, 1900
 Monterey County (central): Ray, 1900
 Monterey County (coast range of): Jenkins, 1906
 Mt. Lassen: Townsend, 1887
 Mt. Pinos: Grinnell, 1905
 Mt. Sanhedrin: Stone, 1904
 Mt. Shasta: Townsend, 1887; Merriam, 1899
 Mt. St. Helena: Fisher, 1900
 Mt. Whitney: Henshaw, 1876
 Nevada City: Nelson, 1875
 Nicasio: Allen, 1876
 Owens Valley: Fisher, 1893; Van Denburgh, 1898
 Paicines: Mailliard & Mailliard, 1901, 1902
 Pajaro Valley: Hunter, 1904
 Palamar Mts.: McGregor, 1899
 Palm Springs: Grinnell, 1904
 Pasadena: Grinnell, 1895, 1902
 Petaluma: Brewer, 1857
 Pinos (Mt.): Grinnell, 1905
 Piute Mts.: Richardson, 1904
 Placerville-Lake Tahoe Road: Barlow & Price, 1901
 Point Reyes: Allen, 1881
 Poway: Flint, 1884; Emerson, 1884, 1887
 Pyramid Peak: Barlow, 1900
 Redwood Belt of Northwestern California: Fisher, 1902
 Sacramento Valley: Newberry, 1857; Ridgway, 1874, 1877
 San Bernardino Mts.: Morcom, 1887; Illingworth, 1897; Dixon, 1905
 San Clemente Island: Grinnell, 1897; Breninger, 1904; Mearns, 1907

- San Fernando Valley: Daggett, 1904
 San Francisco: Cassin, 1862; Emerson, 1884;
 Ray, 1906
 San Francisco Bay: Kobbé, 1902
 Sanhedrin (Mt.): Stone, 1904
 San Joaquin Valley: Ray, 1906
 San Jose: Sclater, 1857; Parkhurst, 1883
 San Mateo: Ray, 1902
 San Nicolas Island: Grinnell, 1897
 San Onofre: Dixon, 1906
 San Pedro: Coues, 1866; Cooper, 1869
 Santa Barbara: Henshaw, 1876; Streater, 1886;
 Jeffries, 1889
 Santa Barbara Islands: Cooper, 1870; Streater,
 1888; Townsend, 1890; Keeler, 1891;
 Grinnell, 1897; Oberholser, 1900
 Santa Catalina Island: Grinnell, 1898
 Santa Clara County: Van Denburgh, 1899;
 Barlow, 1900.
 Santa Clara Valley: Fisher, 1902
 Santa Cruz: Skirm, 1884
 Santa Cruz County: McGregor & Fiske, 1892;
 McGregor, 1901
 Santa Cruz Island: Henshaw, 1876; Blake,
 1887; Beck, 1899; Mailliard, 1899
 Santa Cruz Mts.: Fisher, 1902; Anderson &
 Jenkins, 1903
 Shasta (Mt.): Townsend, 1887; Merriam, 1899
 Sierra Nevada (central): Barlow & Price, 1901;
 Price, 1904; Ray, 1905
 Sierra Nevada (southern): Daggett, 1901
 Siskiyou Mts.: Anderson & Grinnell, 1903
 St. Helena (Mt.): Fisher, 1900
 Stockton: Belding, 1879, 1901
 Tahoe (Lake): Henshaw, 1877; Ray, 1901;
 Barlow & Price, 1901
 Tejon (Fort): Xantus, 1859; Henshaw, 1876;
 Grinnell, 1905
 Twin Oaks: Merriam, 1896
 Ventura County: Evermann, 1886; Cooper, 1887
 Victorville: Mailliard & Grinnell, 1905
 Volcano Mts.: Emerson, 1887
 Walker Basin: Henshaw, 1876
 Whittier: Craigmile, 1906
 Whitney (Mt.): Henshaw, 1876
 Yosemite Valley: Emerson, 1893; Ray, 1898;
 Widmann, 1904
 Yuma (Fort): Baird, 1861

LIST OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS FROM WHICH ARTICLES IN THE
PRECEDING BIBLIOGRAPHY ARE CITED

NOTE.—In the cases of the more obscure or short-lived periodicals I have, where known, added data, as to their date and place of publication, and editor.

- American Bird Magazine (= American Ornithology)
- American Journal of Science
- American Journal of Science and Arts
- American Magazine of Natural Science
- American Naturalist
- American Ornithology (= American Bird Magazine)
- Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution
- The Auk
- The Avifauna: Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2; Sept. and Oct., 1895; Los Angeles, Cal.; No. 3, Sept. 1897; Santa Barbara, Cal.; W. H. Hoffman, Editor.
- The Bay State Oologist: Vol. I, Nos. 1-6; Jan. to June, 1883; Pittsfield, Mass.; W. H. Foote, Editor.
- Bird-Lore
- The Bittern: Vol. I, Nos. 1-5; Oct., 1890, to Mar., 1891; Damariscotta, Maine; Henry E. Berry, Editor.
- Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History
- Bulletin of the Biological Survey
- Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences
- Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club
- Bulletin of the Essex Institute
- Bulletin of the Michigan Ornithological Club
- Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology
- Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club
- Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories
- Bulletin of the United States National Museum
- Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum
- Compte Rendu
- The Condor
- Forest and Stream
- Hutchings' California Magazine
- The Ibis
- Isis
- Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- Journal für Ornithologie
- The Museum: Vols. I-VI; Nov., 1894, to Mar., 1900; Albion, N. Y.; W. F. Webb, Editor.
- The Naturalist: Vol. I, Nos. 1-9; Jan. to Sept., 1894; Austin, Texas; Herbert Sterzing, Editor.
- Natural Science News: Vols. I-II; Feb., 1895, to May, 1896; Albion, N. Y.; F. H. Lattin, Editor.
- Naumannia
- The Nidologist
- North American Fauna
- The Oologist
- Oregon Naturalist: Vols. I-IV; Sept., 1894, to Jan., 1898; Oregon City, Portland and Palestine, Oregon; C. B. Cheney, A. B. Averill, and John Martin, Editors.
- The Osprey
- Ornis
- Ornithologist and Oologist
- Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semi-annual
- Pacific Coast Avifauna
- Pacific Railroad Reports
- The Petrel: Only one issue appeared—Vol. I, No. 1; January, 1901; Palestine, Oregon; J. W. Martin, Editor.
- Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society
- Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
- Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History
- Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
- Proceedings of the United States National Museum.
- Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences
- Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
- Ridgway Ornithological Club Bulletin
- Science
- The Sunny South Oologist: Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3; March, Apr., May, 1886; Gainesville, Texas; E. C. Davis, Editor.
- Three Kingdoms: Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Mar., Apr., May, 1898; Santa Barbara, Cal.; F. S. Oliver, Editor.
- Das Tierreich
- Transactions of the Linnean Society of London
- The Warbler
- West American Scientist
- Wilson Bulletin
- Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture
- The Young Oologist: Vols. I-II; May, 1884, to June, 1885; Gaines and Albion, N. Y.; F. H. Lattin, Editor.
- Zoe
- Zoological Journal
- The Zoologist

INDEX TO BIRD NAMES

NOTE.—This is a page index to the scientific and vernacular names of birds, as occurring in the main Bibliography either in the titles or in my annotations. Should an author have been forgotten, an article may often be located by recalling that its title included the name of some particular bird, and then this index would prove of service. But it seems scarcely needful to warn the reader that this must not be depended upon to serve as a guide to even the important literature on any particular bird. For it may not mention a species treated of fully and in many places in the literature of California ornithology, tho not named in the titles, or mentioned in the annotations. Such an index would be a complete synonymy of every species, which this is not.

- Acanthis linaria*, 123
Accipiter cooperi, 25
 velox, 134
Actodromas bairdi, 135
Adamastor cinereus, 20
Echmophorus clarkii, 19
 occidentalis, 116
Egialitis dubia, 24
 meloda, 9
 microrhyncha, 24
 nivosa, 16, 115
 vocifera, 108
Aeronautes melanoleucus, 19, 80
Agelaius gubernator californicus, 9, 87, 117
 phœnicus, 9
 neutralis, 114
 sonoriensis, 47
 tricolor 8, 65, 105
Aimophila ruficeps, 12, 14, 116, 135
Aix sponsa, 144
 Albatross, Black-footed, 130
 Short-tailed, 91
Alcedo alcyon, 9
Ammodramus beldingi, 46, 98
 caudacutus, 80
 becki, 58
 nelsoni, 80
 nelsoni, 58
 rostratus, 15, 62
 ruficeps, 12, 14
 samuelis, 16
 sandwichensis, 105
 bryanti, 78
 savanna, 53
Ampelis garrulus, 105, 138
Amphispiza belli, 11, 57, 90, 132, 144
 canescens, 137
 clementæ, 92
 nevadensis, 57, 90
 nevadensis canescens, 90
Anas discors, 57
 penelope, 43
Anser albifrons gambeli, 59
 leucopareius, 42
 rossii, 26, 31
Anthus pensilvanicus, 115
Aphelocoma californica, 9, 105, 117
 obscura, 62
 insularis, 43, 94
Aquila chrysaetos, 39, 83
Archibuteo ferrugineus, 9, 14, 16, 27
Ardea egretta, 80
 exilis, 9
 herodias, 29, 80, 87, 111
 virescens anthonyi, 77, 125
Ardetta exilis, 9
Arenaria melanocephala, 7
Asio accipitrinus, 88
 magellanicus icelus, 132
Astragalinus lawrencei, 11
 psaltria, 119, 125, 127
 arizonæ, 119
 hesperophilus, 127
 tristis, 117
 salicamans, 85, 117
Atthis calliope, 149
 Anklet, Cassin, 66, 128
 Paroquet, 112
 Rhinoceros, 96
Auriparus flaviceps, 87
 ornatus, 53
 Avocet, American, 41, 103
Aythya collaris, 130
Bæolophus inornatus, 142
 murinus, 128
 restrictus, 128, 142
 Blackbird, Bicolored, 100, 125, 146
 Brewer, 30, 52, 100, 101, 146
 Red-winged, 101
 Tricolored, 65, 100, 149
 Bluebird, Mountain, 45
 Western, 145
 Bobolink, 94, 101
 Bob-white, 52, 137
Bonasa umbellus sabini, 7

- Botaurus lentiginosus*, 99
Brachyramphus hypoleucus, 38
 Brant, Black, 109
Branta canadensis, 59
 hutchinsi, 59
 minima, 42, 59
 occidentalis, 21, 59
 nigricans, 59
Bubo virginianus, 9
 pacificus, 82, 95
 Bunting, Lazuli, 70, 77, 117
 Bush-tit, California, 54, 60, 61, 67, 89, 108, 126
 130, 135, 141
Buteo abbreviatus, 76, 148
 albicaudatus sennetti, 143
 borealis, 12
 calurus, 14, 108, 109, 130, 138
 californica, 16
 cooperi, 15, 18, 39, 41
 elegans, 14
 ferrugineus, 9
 harlani, 12, 39, 41
 lineatus elegans, 14
 montanus, 14
 solitarius, 111
 swainsoni, 31, 105
 zonocercus, 31
 Buzzard, Ferruginous, 27
 Turkey, 66
Calamospiza bicolor, 38
 melanocoris, 122, 138
Callipepla californica, 16, 59, 139
 vallicola, 42, 103
 gambeli deserticola, 78
Calypte anna, 8, 10, 94, 113, 116, 124, 149
 costæ, 41, 86, 140
 Caracara, 14
 Cardinal, Cape, 35
Cardinalis igneus, 35
Carduelis lawrencei, 11
Carpodacus californicus, 16
 cassini, 90
 clementis, 92
 frontalis, 70
 mexicanus frontalis, 54
 purpureus californicus, 27, 28, 90
Catarractes californicus, 19
 Catbird, 42
Cathartes aura, 109
 californianus, 14
Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus, 14, 35
Centrocerus urophasianus, 7
Centurus uropygialis, 34
Ceratorhina monocerata, 41
Cerorhinca monocerata, 18, 96
Certhia familiaris occidentalis, 35, 60
 zelotes, 113
Ceryle alcyon, 9
 americana cabanisi, 38
 Chaffinch, 142
Chamæa fasciata, 10, 12, 14, 93, 98
 henshawi, 35, 98
 intermedia, 103
 phæa, 98
 rufula, 12, 14, 128
Charadrius melodus, 9
Charitonetta albeola, 9
 Chat, Long-tailed, 88
Chen cærulescens, 59
 hyperborea, 59
 rossii, 59, 109
 Chickadee, Chestnut-backed, 131
 Mountain, 107
 Oregon, 134
 Chicken, California Prairie, 28, 29
Chondestes grammacus, 46
 strigatus, 46, 100
Chordeiles acutipennis texensis, 44
 popetue henryi, 44
 texensis, 19, 57
 virginianus henryi, 96
 hesperis, 96, 137
Circus hudsonius, 99
Cistothorus palustris, 87
 paludicola, 87
 plesius, 87
Clangula albeola, 9,
 hyemalis, 51, 63, 79, 120
Coccothraustes vespertinus, 30, 45
 montanus, 79, 113
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis, 47
 Cock, Chaparral, 26
Colaptes auratus, 40, 59, 102, 114
 luteus, 138
 cafer, 59
 collaris, 7, 9, 105
 collaris, 7, 9
Columba fasciata, 9, 125
 monilis, 9
Columbigallina passerina pallescens, 97
Colymbus auritus, 117
 holboëlli, 121
 nigricollis californicus, 13
 Condor, California, 15, 18, 49, 76, 77, 78, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105, 109, 142, 147, 149
Contopus borealis, 131
 richardsoni, 60
 saturatus, 102
 Coot, American, 69

- Cormorant, Baird, 62
 Brandt, 62, 74, 141
 Farallone, 62
 Corvus americanus, 75
 hesperis, 47
 corax sinuatus, 74, 78
 nuttalli, 8
 Creagrus furcatus, 14, 72
 Crexiscus coturniculus, 24
 Creeper, California, 101, 145
 Sierra, 147
 Crossbill, American, 39, 96
 Sierra, 101
 Crow, American, 75
 California, 74
 Cryptoglaux acadica, 9, 120, 122, 123
 Cuckoo, California, 69, 80, 93, 106, 136
 Curlew, Eskimo, 38
 Long-billed, 49
 Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea, 104, 105, 117
 frontalis, 23, 41
 Cyanura stelleri, var. frontalis, 23
 Cyclorhynchus psittaculus, 112
 Cymochorea homochroa, 20
 Cypseloides niger, 57
 borealis, 115, 139

 Daption capensis, 13
 Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus, 59
 sierræ, 59, 129
 Dendroica æstiva brewsteri, 126
 rubiginosa, 87, 110, 136
 sonorana, 116
 auduboni, 36, 112, 128, 139
 nigrifrons, 139
 cœrulescens, 48
 coronata hooveri, 97
 maculosa, 115
 nigrescens, 60
 occidentalis, 45, 94, 101
 palmarum, 90
 townsendi, 8, 30, 60, 115, 129
 Diomedea albatrus, 91
 chinensis, 104
 fuliginosa, 9
 melanophrys, 34, 36
 nigripes, 9
 Dolichonyx oryzivorus, 94, 97
 Dove, Mexican Ground, 97
 Mourning, 41, 57
 Duck, Fulvous Tree, 30, 96, 99, 107, 109, 140
 Ruddy, 39
 Scaup, 102
 Wood, 110, 114, 142
 Dryobates nuttalli, 10, 44, 46
 pubescens, 50, 55
 gairdnerii, 44, 50
 leucurus, 118
 turati, 19, 118
 scalaris lucasanus, 70, 111
 villosus, 143
 harrisi, 79
 hyloscopus, 9, 79

 Eagle, Bald, 56, 84, 144
 Golden, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 45, 48, 50, 55, 56,
 59, 61, 63, 68, 71, 74, 83, 89, 93, 99, 107,
 133, 141, 144
 Eider, King, 32
 Elanus leucurus, 68, 82, 133
 Emberiza belli, 11
 rostrata, 12
 Empidonax acadicus, 26
 cineritius, 72
 canescens, 132
 difficilis, 16, 30, 34, 46, 52, 57, 64, 87, 137,
 140, 142
 griseus, 132, 142
 hammondi, 17, 57
 insulicola, 83, 87, 137, 140, 142
 pusillus, 52, 57
 traillii, 30, 52, 144
 var. pusillus, 26
 Ephialtes choliba, 13
 Ereunetes mauri, 20
 occidentalis, 20
 Eugenes fulgens, 120, 122
 Falco columbarius, 107
 ferrugineus, 9
 nigriceps, 15
 peregrinus anatum, 15
 polyagrus, 15
 richardsoni, 135
 sparverius, 9, 38, 49, 61
 deserticolus, 61, 68
 Falcon, Prairie, 55, 62, 124, 145
 Finch, California Purple, 28, 103
 Cassin Purple, 73, 103
 House, 54, 58, 70, 93, 141, 145
 Flicker, 102
 Northern, 131
 Red-shafted, 48, 123
 Flycatcher, Ash-throated, 36, 77, 136
 Black-crested, 35, 60
 Fork-tailed, 40
 Gray, 142
 Hammond, 83
 Olive-sided, 81, 83, 126
 Saint Lucas, 72
 Santa Barbara, 140
 Vermilion, 51, 116, 149
 Western, 84, 89, 96
 Western Yellow-bellied, 34
 Wright, 74
 Yellow-breasted, 46

- Fregata aquila*, 51, 65, 136
Fringilla canadensis, 9
 cœlebs, 142
 crissalis, 9
 hudsonia, 9
 hyemalis, 9
 meruloides, 9
 mortonii, 8
Fulmarus glacialis columba, 72
Gallinula galeata, 67
Gallinule, Florida, 67
Garrulus californicus, 9
Geococcyx californianus, 31, 37, 147
Geothlypis macgillivrayi, 28
 trichas arizela, 8, 98
 occidentalis, 60, 70, 105
 scirpicola, 111
 sinuosa, 111, 140
Glaucidium californicum, 16, 27, 30
 gnoma californicum, 48, 90
Gnatcatcher, Black-tailed, 122
 California Black-capped, 45
 Western, 72, 108, 148
Golden-eye, American, 109
Goldfinch, American, 117
 Arizona, 109, 119, 122
 Arkansas, 64, 68, 88, 127
Goose, Emperor, 44, 112
 Ross Snow, 31
Graculus bairdii, 20
Grebe, American Eared, 79
 Holbøll, 112
 Horned, 148
Grosbeak, Black-headed, 45, 89, 113, 119, 131
 California Pine, 87
 Rose-breasted, 91
 Western Evening, 30, 45, 46, 73, 74, 79, 93,
 102, 108, 110, 113, 114, 132
Grouse, Sabine Ruffed, 44
Grus americana, 57
Gull, Bonaparte, 63
 Heermann, 30
 Mew, 148
 Sabine, 124
 Western, 69, 70, 137
Gymnogyps californianus, 7, 9
Habia melanocephala, 54
Harelda hyemalis, 109
Harpes rediviva, 10
Harpornhynchus bendirei, 111
 crissalis, 118
 lecontei, 19, 33, 39, 44, 62, 77
 redivivus, 33, 91, 115
 pasadenensis, 91
 lecontei, 37
Hawk, Cooper, 130, 135
 Desert Sparrow, 89, 114, 135
 Duck, 37, 79
 Marsh, 37, 55
 Mexican Black, 148
 Pigeon, 50
 Red-bellied, 83, 94, 108, 138, 145
 Red-tailed, 14
 Sharp-shinned, 84
 Sparrow, 47, 50, 61, 67, 71, 88
 Swainson, 122, 135
 Western Red-tailed, 33, 64, 85, 100, 109,
 117, 135, 138, 140
Heleodytes affinis, 72
 brunneicapillus, 72
 anthonyi, 121
 bryanti, 67, 121
Helminthophila celata, 114, 115, 138
 lutescens, 62
 sordida, 56, 143
 ruficapilla gutturalis, 81
 sordida, 136
Herodias egretta var. *californica*, 16
Heron, Black-crowned Night, 102, 141
 Great Blue, 47, 64, 71, 84, 117, 141
 Great White, 80
Hesperocichla nævia, 110, 111, 115
 meruloides, 111
Hirundo ergythrogastra palmeri, 118
Histrionicus histrionicus, 57
Hummingbird, Allen, 69, 111
 Anna, 26, 27, 30, 35, 43, 46, 56, 58, 63, 67
 70, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 93, 96, 108, 124
 Broad-tailed, 86, 113
 Costa, 86, 135
 Floresi, 110
 Rivoli, 120
 Rufous, 43, 69, 111
Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, 19
 plumbea, 19
Hylocichla aonalaschkæ, 118
 auduboni, 94
 sequoiensis, 101
 slevini, 111
 verecunda, 113
 guttata nana, 44
 sequoiensis, 50, 51, 53, 94, 116
 slevini, 53, 132
 ustulata, 118
 cædica, 94, 98
 swainsoni, 44
Ibis, White-faced Glossy, 41, 71, 130
 Wood, 125
Icteria virens longicauda, 13
 longicauda, 13

- Icterus bullocki*, 97, 130
 cucullatus, 19, 42
 nelsoni, 42, 97
 parisorum, 68, 82, 134
 tricolor, 8
- Jay*, California, 76, 95, 105, 117, 123, 132
 Blue-fronted, 43, 74, 97, 114
 Santa Cruz Island, 94, 104
- Junco caniceps*, 149
 hyemalis, 53, 99, 103, 114
 oregonus, 46
 pinosis, 9, 70
 thurberi, 9, 46, 52, 60, 131
 pinosus, 65
- Junco*, Eastern, 97
 Gray-headed, 149
 Point Pinos, 70
 Thurber, 73, 89, 94
- Killdeer*, 78, 140
- Kingbird*, Arkansas, 137
- Kinglet*, Ashy, 131
 Ruby-crowned, 72, 73, 122, 126
 Sitka, 110
- Kite*, White-tailed, 42, 46, 47, 52, 62, 72, 73, 78, 82
- Kittiwake*, Pacific, 72, 88, 142
- Knot*, 130
- Lanius borealis*, 124, 134
 invictus, 103
 elegans, 15
 ludovicianus anthonyi, 92
 excubitorides, 110
 gambeli, 41, 47, 107, 110, 114
 mearnsi, 128
 robustus, 42
- Lanivireo solitarius cassini*, 17
- Lark*, Horned, 53, 54, 116, 119, 129, 138
 Dusky Horned, 131
 Mexican Horned, 86, 141
- Larus argentatus*, 19, 120
 californicus, 14
 canus, 91, 139, 148
 furcatus, 14
 glaucescens, 104
 heermanni, 12, 14
 occidentalis, 64
 philadelphia, 63
 sabini, 9
 smithsonianus, 19
 vegæ, 120
- Leucophaea albobarvatus*, 11
- Leucosticte*, Grey-crowned, 95, 135
- Leucosticte tephrocotis*, 95
- Linnet*, 103
- Loon*, Common, 113, 118
- Lophophanes inornatus*, 28, 31
- Lophortyx californicus*, 7, 39, 41, 137
 brunnescens, 39
 vallicolus, 123, 139
 catalinensis, 143, 146
 douglasii, 9
 gambeli, 41
 deserticola, 78
- Loxia curvirostra bendirei*, 39
 minor, 95
- Magpie*, Yellow-billed, 10, 43, 49, 61, 73, 74, 86, 89, 121
- Mallard*, 62
- Martin*, Western, 80, 135
- Meadowlark*, Western, 58, 79, 89, 102
- Megalestris skua*, 13
- Megascops asio bendirei*, 13, 64, 113
 cineraceus, 128
 flammeolus, 64, 98
 idahoensis, 71, 98
- Melanerpes albobarvatus*, 13
 erythrocephalus, 28
 formicivorus, 12, 14, 18, 21
 bairdi, 9, 12, 14, 28
 rubrigularis, 17
 thyroideus, 14
- Meleagris gallopavo*, 105
- Melopelia leucoptera*, 111, 128
- Melospiza cinerea phæa*, 117
 fasciata clementæ, 56
 cooperi, 98
 graminea, 56
 ingersolli, 97
 pusillula, 98
 rufina, 53
 gouldi, 16
 heermanni, 16
 lincolni striata, 105, 131
 meloda, 31
 melodia cleonensis, 97
 pusillula, 40
 samuelis, 16
 santæcrucis, 40, 111
- Mergulus cassinii*, 10, 11
- Merula confinis*, 53
 migratoria propinqua, 60
- Micropallas whitneyi*, 120, 122
- Micruria hypoleuca*, 100
- Milvulus tyrannus*, 40
- Mimus carolinensis*, 42
 polyglottos, 91, 95, 106
 leucopterus, 121
- Mniotilta varia*, 48, 80, 110, 129, 131
- Mockingbird*, 46, 65, 86, 95, 102, 104, 121, 136, 141, 144, 145

- Murre, California, 59, 72, 76, 126
 Muscicapa semiatra, 9
 Myadestes townsendi, 37
 Myiarchus cinerascens, 23, 36
 Myiodioctes pusillus var. pileolatus, 23

 Nannus hiemalis pacificus, 70
 Nighthawk, Pacific, 137
 Sierra, 123
 Texas, 84
 Nightingale, 119
 Nisus cooperi, 25
 Nucifraga columbiana, 113
 Numenius borealis, 38, 60
 hudsonicus, 7, 60
 rufiventris, 7
 Nuthatch, Pygmy, 63, 75
 Slender-billed, 95
 Nyctala acadica, 94, 122
 Nyctea nyctea, 109, 115

 Oceanodroma furcata, 51
 homochroa, 20, 59, 68
 kaedingi, 88
 leucorhoa, 97, 141
 melania, 13, 67, 88
 socorroensis, 72, 88
 townsendi, 67
 Old-squaw, 96, 112
 Onychotes gruberi, 22, 26, 42, 111
 Oreortyx pictus, 7, 8, 23, 71, 99, 137
 confinis, 62
 plumiferus, 8, 59, 68, 71, 103, 124
 Oreospiza chlorura, 144
 Oriole, Arizona Hooded, 31, 54, 55, 84, 85, 112, 141
 Bullock, 49, 52, 75, 112, 128, 141
 Scott, 57, 114, 134, 145
 Ornismya anna, 8
 Oroscoptes montanus, 105
 Ortyx douglasii, 7, 9
 picta, 7, 8
 plumifera, 8
 Osprey, American, 85
 Ossifraga gigantea, 22
 Otocoris alpestris, 53
 actia, 121, 138
 ammophila, 121
 arenicola, 121
 chrysolæma, 73, 121
 insularis, 56
 merrilli, 118
 rubeus, 38, 113
 Otus asio bendirei, 35, 40
 kennicotti, 141
 Ouzel, Water, 69, 70, 75, 99, 134

 Owl, American Barn, 29, 35, 40, 41, 49, 57, 63, 73, 95, 109, 117, 142
 Burrowing, 21, 41, 50, 52, 57, 85
 California Mottled, 39, 40
 California Pygmy, 30, 34, 75, 90, 120
 California Screech, 29, 141
 Elf, 120, 122, 129
 Flammulated Screech, 31, 32, 71, 98, 100, 118
 Great Horned, 129, 130, 132
 Kennicott Screech, 35
 Mexican Screech, 129
 Pacific Horned, 95, 140, 145
 Pygmy, 27, 51, 68, 69, 120
 Saw-whet, 94
 Short-eared, 88, 140
 Snowy, 84, 88
 Spotted, 44, 65, 78, 109
 Oyster-catcher, Black, 99

 Panyptila melanoleuca, 19
 Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi, 128
 Partridge, California, 45, 56, 57, 59, 75, 139, 142
 Gambel, 67, 147
 Mountain, 99
 Plumed, 67
 Santa Catalina, 146
 Valley, 77, 80, 88, 139, 140
 Parus atricapillus occidentalis, 134
 fasciatus, 10
 gambeli, 134
 inornatus, 10, 73
 montanus, 28, 32
 rufescens barlowi, 104
 neglectus, 31
 Passer domesticus, 50, 139, 146, 149
 Passerculus alaudinus, 13
 beldingi, 41
 rostratus, 12, 136
 sandwichensis alaudinus, 13
 bryanti, 41
 Passerella iliaca, 51
 megarhyncha, 59
 meruloides, 9, 118
 schistacea, 114
 stephensi, 72
 unalaschcensis, 59
 megarhynchus, 16
 stephensi, 137
 Passerina amoena, 70
 nivalis, 124
 Pedicæetes phasianellus columbianus, 28, 29
 Pelecanus californicus, 26, 37, 146
 erythrorhynchos, 9, 26, 146
 fuscus, 26
 trachyrhynchus, 9

- Pelican, American White, 25, 103
 California Brown, 67, 96
 Pelionetta trowbridgii, 16
 Perdrix de la Californie, 7
 Perisoreus obscurus, 119
 Petrel, Ashy, 44, 59, 68, 80
 Leach, 80, 97
 Peucaea ruficeps, 27, 28, 30
 Pewee, Western Wood, 126
 Phainopepla, 48, 58, 60, 125
 Phainopepla nitens, 14, 35, 40, 63, 81, 148
 Phalacrocorax dilophus albociliatus, 39, 75
 pelagicus resplendens, 20
 Phalænoptilus nuttalli californicus, 47
 Phalarope, Northern, 36, 91, 135
 Red, 79, 91
 Wilson, 63
 Philacte canagica, 59, 112
 Phœbe Black, 96, 112, 123, 131, 140
 Say, 104, 112
 Pica nuttalli, 8, 68, 74
 pica hudsonica, 97
 Picooides arcticus tenuirostris, 101
 Pica albolarvatus, 32
 formicivorus, 9
 nuttalli, 10
 ruber, 9
 thyroideus, 11
 turati, 19
 villosus, 9
 harrisi, 28
 Pigeon, Band-tailed, 93, 125, 128, 149
 Pinicola enucleator californica, 87
 Pipilo chlorurus, 38
 clementæ, 85
 crissalis, 9
 fuscus carolæ, 97
 senicula, 72
 maculatus, 118
 atratus, 98, 139, 144
 falcifer, 95, 105
 megalonyx, 139, 144
 megalonyx, 16
 Pipit, American, 95
 Piranga æstiva cooperi, 44
 rubra cooperi, 128
 rubriceps, 45
 Planesticus migratorius propinquus, 9
 Plegadis guarauna, 134
 Plover, Snowy, 68, 91, 115, 129
 Wilson, 76, 118
 Podiceps clarkii, 16, 33, 40
 dominicus, 27
 occidentalis, 33, 40
 Podiceps californicus, 13
 Podilymbus lineatus, 13
 podiceps, 13
 Polioptila cærulea obscura, 36, 44, 108
 californica, 33, 45
 melanura, 15
 plumbea, 15, 44, 51
 Poor-will, 73, 83
 California, 68
 Dnsky, 87, 105
 Porzana carolina, 43
 coturniculus, 98
 jamaicensis, 65, 100
 coturniculus, 24, 55, 145
 noveboracensis, 43, 94
 Prifinus cinereus, 13, 20
 Procellaria capensis, 13
 hæsitata, 13
 melania, 13
 Progne subis hesperia, 51, 121
 Promerops de la Californie Septentrionale, 7
 Psaltriparus minimus californicus, 33, 39, 141
 Pseudogryphus californianus, 32, 42, 65
 Pterocyanea cæruleata, 12
 Ptilogonys nitens, 14
 Ptychoramphus aleuticus, 10, 11, 128
 Puffinus bulleri, 104
 cinereus, 22
 creatopus, 20, 146
 gavia, 51
 griseus, 51, 139
 opisthomelas, 79, 100
 tenuirostris, 79, 91
 Puffin, Horned, 41
 Pyrocephalus rubineus mexicanus, 80
 Quail, Arizona, 145
 California, 15, 24, 25, 30, 33, 64
 Catalina Island, 143
 Gambel, 65
 Hybrid, 41
 Mountain, 29, 59, 101
 Valley, 35, 56, 83, 96, 128
 Querquedula cyanoptera, 12
 Quiscalus major, 10
 Rail, Black, 62, 92, 100, 145
 California Clapper, 40, 68, 71, 75, 95, 100,
 145
 Farallone, 55, 57
 Virginia, 64
 Yellow, 44, 62, 89, 94
 Rallus elegans var. obsoletus, 24
 levipes, 94, 145
 longirostris, 33
 obsoletus, 24, 32, 33
 virginianus, 64, 134
 Raven, American, 10, 95, 97
 Mexican, 78

- Recurvirostra americana*, 7, 9
 occidentalis, 7, 9
 Redhead, 42
 Redpoll, 123
Regulus calendula cineraceus, 131
 grinnelli, 110
Rissa tridactyla kotzebuei, 42
 pollicaris, 42, 72, 88, 115, 148
 Road-runner, 15, 33, 35, 49, 57, 79, 82, 88, 127,
 130, 143, 147
 Robin, Western, 89, 96, 112, 115, 120, 138, 145
Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius, 91
 Sandpiper, Baird, 91
 Sapsucker, Red-breasted, 76, 106, 110
Sarcoramphus californianus, 9, 14, 15
Sayornis nigricans, 9, 34
 semiatra, 105
 phœbe, 114
Scolecophagus carolinus, 132
 cyanocephalus, 49
Scops asio bendirei, 35
 flammeola, 31, 32
Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis, 147
Selasphorus alleni, 27, 29, 43, 86
 floresii, 43, 59, 110, 149
 henshawi, 27
 rufus, 110, 149
Setophaga ruticilla, 53
 Shearwater, Black-vented, 79
 Shoveller, 110
 Shrike, California, 98, 107, 145
 White-rumped, 41
Sialia mexicana, 71
 anabelæ, 50
 occidentalis, 71
 Siskin, Pine, 116, 146
Sitta aculeata, 15
 canadensis, 60, 96, 115, 121
 carolinensis aculeata, 15, 121
 pygmæa, 9
 Snowflake, 124
Somateria spectabilis, 32
 Song Sparrow, Alameda, 139
 Heermann, 91
 Oregon, 117
 Salt Marsh, 111
 Samuels, 65, 100
 San Diego, 91
 Santa Cruz, 111
 Sparrow, Belding Marsh, 46, 73, 98
 Bell, 57, 132, 144
 Black-chinned, 41, 95
 Black-throated, 82, 86, 129
 Bryant Marsh, 78
 California Sage, 137
 English, 50, 137, 143, 147, 148
 Fox, 63
 Gambel, 52
 Golden-crowned, 143
 Harris, 103
 Large-billed, 136, 139
 Monterey Fox, 118
 Nuttall, 140
 Oregon Vesper, 99
 Rufous-crowned, 30, 88, 116, 135, 137, 146
 Rufous-headed, 28
 Sage, 57, 90
 Sharp-tailed, 58, 80
 Song, 31, 40, 97,
 Thick-billed, 59, 124
 Western Grasshopper, 126
 Western Lark, 141
 White-crowned, 29, 101
 White-throated, 53, 94, 97, 115
Spatula clypeata, 110
Speotyto cunicularia obscura, 78, 91
Sphyrapicus ruber, 48, 76, 89
 thyroideus, 11, 15, 17, 47, 48
 varius daggetti, 110
 nuchalis, 91
 ruber, 9
Spinus psaltria, 50
 arizonæ, 53, 99
 tristis, 85
 salicamans, 85
Spizella atrigularis, 41, 72, 80, 95
 breweri, 14, 99, 106
 pallida, 14
 Spoonbill, Roseate, 133
Stellula calliope, 26, 86
Stercorarius catarractes, 13
 parasiticus, 24
 pomarinus, 51
Sterna forsteri, 12
 hirundo, 127, 135
 paradisæa, 13, 124
 pikoi, 13, 19
 Stilt, Black-necked, 39
Streptopelia melanocephalus, 7
Strix frontalis, 9
Sturnella militaris, 14
 Swallow, Barn, 45, 50, 118
 Cliff, 69, 82
 Violet-green, 99
 Swan, Whistling, 140
 Swift, Black, 94, 115, 139
 Vaux, 31, 63, 67, 139
 White-throated, 69, 73, 81, 86, 92, 145
Sylvia delafieldii, 8
 montana, 8
Synthliboramphus antiquus, 44
 wumizusume, 44

- Syrnium occidentale*, 18, 62, 82, 109
Tachycineta bicolor vespertina, 119
 lepida, 121
Tanager, Louisiana, 69, 73, 79, 80, 125, 126
 Western, 145
Teal, Cinnamon, 66
Tern, Black, 83, 114
 Caspian, 34
 Forster, 114
 Least, 38, 97, 120
Tetrao californicus, 7
 columbianus, 28
 sabini, 7
 urophasianus, 7
Thrasher, California, 38, 58, 64, 77, 84, 145
 Crissal, 118
 Leconte, 37, 39, 44, 62, 63, 64, 77, 82, 131
 Pasadena, 103
 Sage, 85, 106, 147
Thrush, Audubon Hermit, 101
 Coast Hermit, 109
 Dwarf Hermit, 82, 96, 107
 Monterey Hermit, 109, 111, 132
 Russet-backed, 76, 93
 Sickle-billed, 38
 Varied, 29, 68, 111
Thryomanes bewicki charienturus, 92
 drymœcus, 92
 eremophilus, 92
 leucophrys, 72
 nesophilus, 92
 spilurus, 9, 38
Thryothorus leucophrys, 72
Tinnunculus sparveroides, 38
 sparverius, 49
Titlark, American, 106
Titmouse, Gray, 28, 31
 Least, 33, 39
 Plain, 55, 88
 San Francisco, 142
 Yellow-headed, 34
Towhee, Abert, 125
 Anthony, 125
 California, 52, 84, 107
 Green-tailed, 131
 Oregon, 95
 Spurred, 39, 67, 93
Toxostoma lecontei, 12
 redivivum, 7, 10, 15
Tringa bairdi, 91
 canutus, 130
 fuscicollis, 45
Trochilus alexandri, 123
 colubris, 76
 icterocephalus, 10
 rufus, 27
 violajugulum, 48, 59, 98, 149
Troglodytes aedon parkmani, 26, 132
 maculosa, 10
 mexicanus, 14
 spilurus, 9
Turdus aonalaschkæ sequoiensis, 51
 migratorius, 9
 nanus, 25
 sequoiensis, 50, 53, 57
 ustulatus, 25, 93
Tyrannula hammondi, 17
Tyrannus verticalis, 95
 vociferans, 19, 95
Uria lomvia, 24
 occidentalis, 18
 troile californica, 19, 24, 114
Urubitinga anthracina, 148
Verdin, 34, 53, 118
Vermivora celata, 138
Vireo, California Least, 111
 Cassin, 75, 79, 107
 Hutton, 28, 73, 75, 76, 90, 116, 135
 Least, 68, 75
 Oberholser, 143
 Santa Cruz Island, 126
 Western Warbling, 75
Vireo belli, 19
 pusillus, 19
 cassinii, 17
 flavoviridis, 49
 gilvus swainsoni, 143
 huttoni, 11, 28, 52, 66, 76
 oberholseri, 135, 143
 obscurus, 52
 mailliardorum, 126
 pusillus albatu, 111
 solitarius cassini, 89, 106, 107, 143
 vicinior, 30
 californicus, 53, 55
Vulture, California, 10, 14, 18, 42, 53, 57, 65, 66,
 70, 77, 89, 91, 92, 99, 115, 130, 133, 135,
 136
 Turkey, 50, 109
Vultur californianus, 7
Warbler, Alaska Pileolated, 126
 Alaska Yellow, 110
 Audubon, 30, 36, 93
 Black-capped Yellow, 33
 Black-fronted, 139, 142
 Black-throated Gray, 74, 76, 94
 Calaveras, 81
 California Yellow, 126
 Dusky, 143
 Hermit, 83, 94, 101

- Lutescent, 94
 Macgillivray, 66, 79, 89, 95
 Myrtle, 83, 97
 Orange-crowned, 138
 Palm, 90
 Pileolated, 62, 69, 93, 106
 Townsend, 137
 Western, 45
 Western Yellow, 47, 62
 Water-Thrush, Alaska, 147, 148
 Waxwing, Bohemian, 63
 Cedar, 111
 Widgeon, European, 44, 131
 Wilsonia pusilla chryseola, 144
 pileolata, 23
 Woodpecker, Cabanis, 68
 California, 21, 36, 58, 87, 109, 142
 Downy, 118
 Gairdner, 79
 Hairy, 143
 Lewis, 65, 99, 106, 139, 148
 Nuttall, 46, 50, 66, 79
 Red-headed, 28
 Southern White-headed, 119
 Three-toed, 101
 White-headed, 32, 116
 Wren, Cactus, 34, 49, 55, 56, 86, 90, 103, 119, 121,
 130, 133, 134
 California House, 26
 California Bewick, 38
 Dotted Canyon, 74, 133, 137, 148
 Long-billed Marsh, 36, 37
 Parkman, 130
 Rock, 55, 70
 San Nicolas Rock, 91
 Vigors, 56, 76, 83, 117
 Western House, 48, 136
 Western Marsh, 126
 Western Winter, 70, 74, 95, 101
 Wren-tit, 32, 70, 85, 120
 Intermediate, 103
 Northern, 71
 Pallid, 148
 Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus, 148
 Xema sabinii, 9, 60
 Xenopicus albolarvatus, 11
 gravirostris, 119
 Yellow-throat, Maryland, 105
 Pacific, 111, 132
 Salt Marsh, 140
 Western, 70, 112
 Zamelodia ludoviciana, 91
 melanocephala, 54
 capitalis, 104, 110
 microrhyncha, 104
 Zonotrichia albicollis, 53, 59, 61, 80, 82, 94
 coronata, 28, 54, 110, 113
 leucophrys, 99, 101
 gambeli, 54
 nuttalli, 9, 54
 querula, 103